The Swiss Private Equity & Corporate Finance Association (SECA) is the representative body for Switzerland’s private equity, venture capital and corporate finance industries. SECA has the objective to promote private equity and corporate finance activities in Switzerland. Meanwhile, SECA has a strong base of more than 500 members, which is composed of several investment companies, banks, corporate finance advisors, auditing companies, management consultants, lawyers and private investors.
A CFO’s desktop should never look like this.

We know your waterfall calculations and carry plan administration started out simple, but success made things complicated. That’s why our system handles all stages of your carried interest lifecycle from calculation to tracking proceeds across your deal team. Minimize the clutter. Minimize the risk. Embrace technology.

Send us an email at marketing@ewmglobal.com to find out what carry optimization looks like today.

www.ewmglobal.com
## Content

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter I</th>
<th>Report from the Chairman .....................................................</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chapter II</td>
<td>Chapters &amp; Working Groups ................................................</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter III</td>
<td>Industry Insights .................................................................</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter IV</td>
<td>SECA Events in 2019 ..................................................................</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter V</td>
<td>SECA Trainings in 2019 ..............................................................</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter VI</td>
<td>Financial Audit &amp; Report ............................................................</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter VII</td>
<td>Membership Reporting ..............................................................</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Full Members ...........................................................................</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Associate Members ....................................................................</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Individual &amp; Honorary Members ................................................</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Young SECA Members ..................................................................</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter VIII</td>
<td>Partner Associations .................................................................</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter IX</td>
<td>Articles of Association &amp; Model Documentations ....................</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter X</td>
<td>SECA membership benefits .......................................................</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Report from the Chairman


**Master of Advanced Studies**
- MAS Bank Management
- MAS Controlling
- MAS Corporate Finance
- MAS Economic Crime Investigation
- MAS Immobilienmanagement
- MAS Pensionskassen Management
- MAS Private Banking & Wealth Management

**Diploma of Advanced Studies**
- DAS Accounting
- DAS Bank Management
- DAS Compliance Management
- DAS Controlling
- DAS Corporate Finance
- DAS Economic Crime Investigation
- DAS Pensionskassen Management
- DAS Private Banking & Wealth Management

**Certificate of Advanced Studies**
- CAS Accounting
- CAS Anlageberatung
- CAS Asset Management
- CAS Commodity Professional
- CAS Controlling
- CAS Digital Banking
- CAS Digital Controlling
- CAS Financial Investigation
- CAS Financial Management
- CAS Financial Transactions
- CAS Finanz- und Rechnungswesen für Juristen
- CAS Finanzmanagement für Nicht-Finanzfachleute
- CAS Funding & Treasury
- CAS Future of Insurance
- CAS Gesamtbanksteuerung
- CAS Governance, Risk and Compliance
- CAS Real Estate Investment Management
- CAS Sales und Marketing im Banking
- CAS Swiss Certified Treasurer (SCT)®
- CAS Turnaround Management
- CAS Verwaltungsrat

**Fachkurse**
Controlling, Digital CFO, Finanzen, Rechnungswesen, Risk Management, Treasury, Vermögensverwaltung

**Seminare und Konferenzen**

**Mehr Informationen**
www.hslu.ch/ifz-weiterbildung
Report from the Chairman

Dear Members and Readers,

Welcome to the 2020 edition of the SECA yearbook. Our ongoing work for the Swiss private market industry has revealed several interesting insights, trends and firsthand information from the capital market turmoil, which we want to share with our members. Private equity and venture capital in Switzerland has enjoyed another great year in 2019. Record levels of fund raising, high investment activity across various strategies and for once supportive public policy have all contributed to a successful industry performance.

However, things do change quickly in highly complex and fragile systems. The outbreak of a new form of the well known and researched coronavirus has created a panic sending shockwaves like an earthquake through the financial markets. This reaction is extraordinary since Homo Sapiens live with various types of flu for thousand of years killing every year more than 400’000 people around the globe. Or tuberculosis and traffic accidents, which both are responsible for around 5’000 death per day according to the WHO. Let us hope that this ghost will leave us as quickly as it appeared. Wash your hands often and stay healthy.

The total assets under management invested in private markets ballooned to an all-time high at US $6.5 trillion. Limited partners continue to shift global asset allocations from public asset classes into private markets in search of higher yield. Performance metrics across various private equity strategies since the global financial crisis have been remarkably stable and strong. The lower volatility of private assets help to mitigate the short term price shock in diversified portfolios. Unfortunately, no asset class is shielded against a global recession and supply chain disruptions. Dealmaking will take a hard hit. However, I would like to remind everyone that the private equity industry as a whole mastered the 2008/2009 financial crisis relatively well, because private equity funds have a key asset on hand, namely CASH, with record levels of dry powder to support their portfolio companies through the crisis. As Warren Buffett once said: “I do not like bad times, but I do like the prices it creates.”
In the past year fundraising continued at a breathtaking pace with a staggering USD 919 billion almost matching the record number of the previous year. Europe and North America enjoyed growing inflows, while Asian fundraising declined for a second year. Once again mega funds collected record numbers of investor money. The success of the Swiss venture capital industry was especially pleasing. Four startup companies made it to the Tech Tour Growth 50. Ava, Beqom, Sophia Genetics and GetyourGuide. The IPO performance of Swiss life science company Crispr Therapeutics brought it into the exclusive list of 60 European unicorns. Success stories such as these are crucial to creating attractive returns for investors, which in turn accelerates more fund raising in venture capital vehicles. There is still plenty to do and SECA continues to support new initiatives to ensure promising Swiss companies can keep accessing sufficient growth funding. Last year CHF 2.3 billion over 266 funding rounds was invested in Swiss startups. This was a very healthy investment pace and it will be a challenge to keep the momentum going against the virus-related recession. It is time to hold burn rates in check and preserve cash positions. Like in nature it is not the most beautiful animal which survives; it is the fittest.
One senior member of a Swiss buyout house told me that a downturn in the market would have the added benefit of cleaning the industry in terms of number of fund managers and excess cash piles. “A lot of firms and managers that have come up in the post-financial crisis days haven’t been tested yet in a down cycle. They might have good returns now but a recession will separate the good from the average and likely result in a slimming down of the industry,” he said.

**SECA - Our key action points**

SECA plays an important part in the Swiss private equity and venture capital ecosystem, whether that is by facilitating new relationships between fund managers and investors at our events on important topics, like the event on “ESG: Value Creation tool or Greenwashing in Private Equity and European Renewables”, or by lobbying with policymakers, we intend to create a competitive regulatory framework in Switzerland. These efforts are contributing to notable developments that we have witnessed in 2019. For example, our relationship with InvestEurope and new European policymakers are important, as these top burocrats and Commissioners will be responsible for renegotiating the Alternative Investment Fund Managers Directive (AIFMD) next year. SECA’s work on AIFMD II is aimed at ensuring access for Swiss fund managers to the European market. We monitor the direction of the discussions so we can effectively adapt the Swiss framework and contribute to consultations on behalf of our members. In this constantly evolving and complex regulatory environment, we continue to do our utmost to prepare our members for all challenges ahead. We are engaged to create fast and pragmatic help for cash straped small and medium sized companies or startups, which fail to raise fresh money in current conditions.
Our constant industry lobbying – supported by a positive shift in the public opinion on our industry – has improved our capacity to deliver our message to the government and business organizations. We monitor negotiations on the regulatory framework of Swiss supervisory authorities and the reasonable treatment of private equity firms. To achieve this goal we will focus on five key objectives in the coming year:

1. **Representation and Lobbying:** Maintain dialogue with key stakeholders to effect changes to policy, tax and regulatory environment.

2. **Networking:** Create an interesting set of event and webinar formats and geo-graphical distribution throughout Switzerland. Provide opportunities to increase cooperation and deal flow between SECA members. Use digital technology to this end.

3. **Research and Data Analysis:** Conduct and publish research on issues important to the venture capital, M&A and private equity industry, including cooperation with institutions like Invest Europe.

4. **Professional Standards and Legal Documentation:** SECA is the guardian of the Swiss private equity industry’s professional standards. We encourage our members to work at the cutting edge of best practices in ESG, fund transparency and compliance.

5. **Education and Training:** Offer training to improve the professional skills and expertise of practitioners or relevant people like pension fund managers.
Industry Representation and Lobbying

In the past 12 months, we supported the creation of a parliamentary working group for startups and entrepreneurship with national councilor Judith Bellaiche and Andri Silberschmidt. In Bern, the Swiss Entrepreneurs & Startup Association (SWESA) was founded to lobby for an improved regulatory and legal framework for startups and small innovative companies in Switzerland.

The secretary of state and head of the SECO (Staatssekretariat für Wirtschaft) joined the Advisory Board of the Swiss Entrepreneurship Foundation. Marie-Gabrielle Ineichen-Fleisch has a great track record and network to support our key objectives in the complex inner working of Swiss politics.

The aim of SECA is to support the private equity industry and startups within Switzerland and to promote a Swiss innovation ecosystem with improved basic conditions for the commercialization of innovative technologies.

A focal area of work in 2019 was to improve the venture capital environment and promote new growth financing programmes. During the coming months our efforts will concentrate on providing liquidity programmes in order to mitigate the harsh impact of the virus-related recession on our innovative ecosystem. Unfortunately, most of the political discussion is centered around old economy business models rather than on making sure that our young and innovative growth prospects remain on track.

SECA Communication Platform

Our communication and public affairs team under the leadership of Martin Meier-Pfister improves key stakeholders’ understanding of private equity and venture capital by promoting the industry’s benefits and addressing critical issues.

Policymakers are just one of our target audiences. Our public relations work influences and informs institutional investors, pension funds, business leaders, startup entrepreneurs and employees as well as important influencers. Not to mention our SECA members and service providers across Switzerland. This year, we will update our digital platform in order to ensure that everyone with an interest in the industry can easily find compelling information about venture capital and private markets in general. SECA will continue to organize our must-attend Private Equity Conference and exclusive networking events for our members. Some events have become webinars, and due to the Coronavirus, events such as the 5th SECA Summer Party at Frauenbadi Zürich have to be postponed, but will remain one of the social highlights in 2021.

Our well regarded SECA eNewsletter is the flagship publication of Swiss private equity and a good showcase of our “all digital programme”. It was ranked by Google as the most important website on private equity in Switzerland.
Research and Data Analysis

The eighth edition of the SWISS VENTURE CAPITAL REPORT was published in January 2020 in cooperation with startupticker.ch. The publication has established itself as the benchmark guide for the Swiss VC industry and a valuable source for industry data and statistics.

SECA’s data collection and analysis initiatives go far beyond tracking private equity and venture capital activity in Switzerland. We are keen on finding ways to measure and analyze the industry’s larger impact on the economy. In collecting data we endeavour to find patterns and trends that can help better understand our ecosystem. With the European Data Cooperative (EDC), the pan-European data initiative which we participate in with InvestEurope, is in its fourth year of collecting statistics on fundraising, investment and divestment across Europe. The EDC database is larger than ever, with more than 1’000 fund managers contributing to the database in 2019. Data we collected was exclusively shared with members and published in the InvestEurope activity report. As a part of the annual European Private Equity Activity Report, every year Invest Europe publishes the country report for Switzerland, which is one of the most important statistics for the Swiss Private Equity & Venture Capital market. The Swiss Startup Radar launched by Startupticker makes an extensive examination of Swiss startups and places them in an international context.

Professional Standards and Education

Bringing the industry up to date with regulation and best practices through tailor made training programmes is central to SECA. In November 2019, SECA conducted the 8th “SECA Private Equity Workshop” in Zürich enrolling not only SECA members, but also professionals from pension funds, asset management and public institutions. In addition to the 9th SECA Private Equity Workshop in November 2020, SECA is also offering the 3rd SECA Workshop Venture Capital in autumn in Zurich.

We plan several webinars, events and networking lunches as well as exclusive book publications on global private markets and Swiss M&A reports. Our focus is on offering useful products to your work.

Organizational Development – Our Platforms

SECA is fully committed to represent the interest of each group of our diverse membership base. In order to achieve this goal we organise the association around various operating platforms. Each platform led by a chapter leader, who is in charge of achieving a set of objectives, which we renew on a regular basis. These chapter leaders get support from the SECA secretariat, which helps to develop a strategy for each industry platform. The chapter leaders form the executive committee.
SECA Board Members
- Bernd Pfister, Paros Capital AG (Chairman)
- Philippe Bucher, Capvis AG (Chapter Private Equity)
- Martin Meier-Pfister, IRF Communications AG (Communication)
- Andreas Neumann, Zürcher Kantonalbank (Chapter Corporate Finance)
- Michael Sidler, Redalpine Venture Partners AG (Chapter Venture Capital)
- Benjam Vetterli, Argos Soditic SA (Comité Romand)
- Cédric Dieg Vollmar, Hitz & Partner Corporate Finance AG (Chapter Young SECA)
- Dieter Wirth, PricewaterhouseCoopers AG (Chapter Legal & Tax)

SECA Representatives
- Marc P. Bernegger, Bernegger Ventures
- Alan Frei, Astille GmbH
- Alexandre Gallopin, Borel & Barbey
- Ulrich W. Geilinger, HBM Partners AG
- Tobias Giesser, Partners Group
- Hannes Glaus, Bratschi AG
- Thomas Heimann, HBM Partners AG
- Alexander Hesseling, Groupe LFPI
- Gaël Jacquemettaz, Kepler Corporate Finance
- Cédric Köhler, Creathor Ventures
- Christian Koller, Blum&Grob Rechtsanwälte AG
- Fabian Kuhn, Wineus AG
- Beat Kühni, Lenz & Staehlin
- Peter Letter, Paprico AG
- Christian Mauriand, Roivant Sciences
- Lars Niggemann, LGT Capital Partners AG
- Maurice Pedergnana, Zugerberg Finanz AG
- Daniel Rey, Wineus AG
- Yves Schneller, Partners Group AG
- Beat Speck, Wenger & Vieli AG
- Stefan Steiner, Venturelab
- Roberto Tracia, Oaklins Switzerland
- Admir Trnjanin, Pioneering Ventures Group
- Thomas von Hohenhau, Deposit Solutions GmbH
- Christian Winkler, btov Partners
Organizational Development

I would like to thank all members of the SECA board, working groups and committees who have given their time to the association. It has been a great pleasure to work with you in 2019. On behalf of SECA, I would like to thank Prof. Maurice Pedergnana, our secretary general, for the past 20 years in which he has supported our organizational development. THANK YOU, MAURICE! His team works very hard on behalf of the members. On the 20.20.2020 at 20:20h we had the opportunity to celebrate the special event at the Widder Hotel, Zürich.

Our 35th SECA General Assembly will take place on Zoom on the 28th of May 2020.

How will the private equity markets evolve in 2020?

Many economists and analysts are worried that the virus outbreak could disrupt life in Switzerland for an extended period and in turn drag the economy into a recession. The brutal stock market selloff and worse-than-expected economic data around the world have further intensified that fear. In a possible worst-case-scenario, could Switzerland slide even further beyond a short recession and into a depression? That might seem to be extremely unlikely by just looking at history. Since founding the Swiss National State in 1848 there was only one depression between 1929-32 when industrial output declined by 21%. An extended period of deflation back then caused consumer prices, workers’ wages, home values, and global trade to sharply decline, which drove many companies into bankruptcy and workers out of jobs.

According to the bureau of labor statistics the unemployment rate soared to 6.4% in 1936. It’s hard to say what causes a depression, but for the only one in modern Swiss history, it took a perfect storm of negative events – the national bank tightening monetary policy, the default of Germany, the largest trading partner, and the rise of extreme right wing politicians to power in several European states. None of these risk factors exist in today’s environment. Central bankers and politicians have learned to support the economy with expansionary monetary and fiscal policy, such as fiscal stimulus programmes, interest-rate cuts, liquidity injections, tax relief and industrial bailouts (e.g. UBS 2009). These measures successfully prevented a depression during the 2008-2009 financial crisis, and with better global coordination should go a long way to preventing a second Swiss depression.

Still, the stock market’s drive seems to suggest that investors are still worried that the pandemic’s dislocations to the economy could be more severe than expected. 2020 seems to be forming a perfect storm of its own style. Interest rates below zero, an oil price war, a global virus outbreak, conflict between China and the United States and political uncertainty in Europe (e.g. Brexit). However, Switzerland is well equipped to weather the storm and the political reaction appears to come both rapidly and pragmatically. If China or South Korea are leading indicators for the development, then we could see the situation stabilising in the next few months and a recovery towards the end of the year. After all, there could be opportunity for seasoned investors and fund managers which take advantage from the sharp movements in prices and need for liquidity.
“Corporations are always under pressure to meet quarterly goals and they don’t have the advantage that private equity has to take things slow. Heading into a less favorable climate, big companies are going to want to divest their non-core or underperforming units to keep shareholders happy and raise liquidity. This will create great opportunities for private equity firms to turn struggling divisions into strong businesses by taking a long-term approach.” Lessons from an experienced private equity manager.

Dr. Bernd Pfister
Chairman
SECA
Suurstoffi 1
6343 Rotkreuz
bernd.pfister@seca.ch

Managing Director
Paros Capital AG
Zugerstrasse 8a
6340 Baar
bernd.pfister@paroscapital.ch
Rock Lake Advisors assists clients with business development, private placements, strategy implementation, joint ventures and board level services. Clients range from technology startups and growth equity to managers of traditional PE/VC funds and alternative assets. Our investor network includes business angels, private and institutional investors, family offices, public entities or fund management platforms. Working with a global network of professionals across Europe, India, Asia, the Middle East and the U.S., we craft bespoke solutions appropriate to the client’s objectives, talent, resources and timeframe.

Global Relationships

Rock Lake is proud to support Thunderbird School of Global Management, Horasis, SECA, InvestEurope and the Foundation for Climate Restoration.
Chapters & Working Groups
Welcome note by the members of SECA’s Venture Capital Chapter

VC investing in Switzerland continued to flourish in 2019 as it did during 2018. Swiss founded startups raised in excess of CHF 2bn in over 260 rounds. Interestingly, several “mega” rounds, with each over CHF 100m raised, were closed across ICT, biotech and cleantech sectors. These “first time ever” “mega” rounds are indicative for a new approach in VC investing in Switzerland and Europe.

While those “mega” rounds are regularly raised and closed in the US, this was not the case in Switzerland and Europe until recently. One of the main advantages of these large allocations is for the Company’s management to be fully concentrated on execution to achieve significant value inflection points leading the company to an exit or an IPO. Thus, financing of the company is no longer considered part of the business model, absorbing a lot of energy and resources.

The year just closed was also generous in exits. The exit landscape was highlighted by the biotech sector with 3 excellent exits, closely followed by the ICT sector. IPO was not idle with two exciting companies gone public in 2019 achieving very appealing valuations. In total, close to two dozen companies across all sectors were transacted in 2019.

Along with the flourishing investing activities in young and promising start ups, the private equity sector has also seen at least two dozen of funds out raising new vehicles for both high & deep tech and healthcare VC investments. Some were successful in closing their vehicles in 2019 while many other are anticipating first closings early in this new decade.

The Swiss Entrepreneur Fund initiative has successfully concretized its great efforts and closed with an unparalleled CHF 250m raised and started deploying this money in Switzerland and abroad. SEF will undoubtedly contribute to boost the swiss VC landscape in the coming years.

The numbers mentioned above are sourced from the Swiss Venture Capital Report 2020, annually published by SECA and startupicker.ch. This large amount of money raised, and the quality of the trade sale transactions closed are further demonstrations of the quality of the ecosystem our country is providing. Switzerland is a magnet for talents, fostered by and around our universities, among the best in the world. Combined with the very high quality of life, a very stable and reliable political and social environment, Switzerland is an ideal region to seed and grow future leaders of the world economy.

On the other hand, VC is attracting a very little part (estimated to less than 0.01%) of the total assets in Swiss banks and pension funds. Compared to other countries and the US in particular, our space for improvement is significant. Thus, we shall not be surprised to note that the large majority of the proceeds of the exits generated by trading swiss startups are leaving Switzerland.

At the moment of writing this welcome note, the Covid-19 crisis if hitting us dramatically. The overall impact of SARS - CoV to the startup ecosystem is for the time being very difficult to predict but is anticipated to be dramatic and long lasting. On the top of the difficulties in raising money, new business models need to be thought and implemented and new markets need to be understood and explored. History taught us that every crisis is followed by large opportunities and the startup ecosystem will certainly not be an exception.
The SECA VC Chapter members are proud to be part of the incredibly dynamic ecosystem and to participate with their expertise and track record to the success of many startups.

Representatives of the Venture Capital Chapter of SECA
Diego Braguglia (VI Partners), Thomas Heimann (HBM), Cédric Kühler (Creathor), Michael Sidler, Chair Chapter (Redalpine), Lorenzo Leoni (TiVenture), Paolo Orsatti (TiVenture), Peter Letter (paprico), Beat Speck (Wenger & Vieli), Alexander Stoeckel (CVC PMI), Jean-Philippe Tripet (Aravis), Christian Winkler (btov Partners).

Diego Braguglia
Managing Partner
VI Partners AG
Bahnhofstrasse 1
8852 Altendorf
diego@vipartners.ch
IPO market Switzerland – 2019: another successful IPO year

The last year saw four real IPOs, one spin-off, one direct listing and one re-listing

In brief: The Swiss IPO market in 2019

2019 was another active and successful year with four IPOs in Switzerland, which is around the long-term average. Only five years saw more IPOs on SIX Swiss Exchange since the millenium. After an uneventful first quarter, last year's IPO season started in the beginning of April with the listing of the medical equipment company Medacta with a transaction volume of CHF 589m. Medacta’s shares were issued at the midpoint of the price range at CHF 96 and remained flat on the first day of trading (+0.1%). Shortly thereafter, the global manufacturer of trains Stadler Rail followed with a transaction volume of CHF 1,530m. The Bussnang-based company had long been rumoured as a potential IPO candidate and announced its plans for a public listing in March 2019. Despite being priced at the upper end of the price range, Stadler Rail’s share price increased by +13.4% on the first trading day. Aluflexpack was the third company to list its shares in the second quarter, which has historically been the most active quarter at SIX Swiss Exchange with more than 40% of all listings taking place between April and June. The specialist in container and packaging solutions was last year’s smallest IPO with a placement volume of CHF 169m. The fourth and last IPO in 2019 took place in October: Technology company SoftwareONE placed shares of CHF 752m and had a market capitalisation of almost CHF 3,000m on the first day of trading.

Apart from four IPOs with an overall placement volume of more than CHF 3bn, three additional transactions took place on SIX Swiss Exchange last year: First, healthcare company Novartis spun off its eye-care business Alcon in April with a market capitalisation of more than CHF 28bn. The spin-off of Novartis' eye-care specialist was thus the second largest stock market transaction measured in terms of market capitalization as of the first day of trading to take place at SIX Swiss Exchange since 2000 after Transocean’s secondary listing in 2010. Second, Indonesia-based fintech company Achiko listed its shares on the Swiss stock exchange through a direct listing. Priced at USD 0.70 in the beginning of November, Achiko’s stock gained more than 20% by the end of the year with a year-end price of USD 0.85. Thus, unlike previous direct listings in Switzerland, Achiko was able to defend its initial valuation level. Third, real estate company Novavest joined SIX Swiss Exchange in mid-December 2019 after previously delisting its shares from BX Swiss. Shares worth CHF 51.8m were placed with investors at an issue price of CHF 40.20 per share. Market capitalisation by the end of the first day of trading amounted to CHF 276m.
Stricter regulation for direct listings

In addition to Achiko, five other companies have used a direct listing as a means to go public at SIX Swiss Exchange since 2016. Unlike in a normal IPO process, in which investors are educated by independent bank analysts’ research reports and price ranges are set in accordance with investor feedback, issuers in a direct listing simply communicate an indicative reference price, which has not been validated in a bookbuilding process by the market. Reference prices in direct listings are thus often less robust than issuing prices and media coverage is typically lower in comparison to IPOs. As a result of the lack of an issuing price based on investor feedback, the share prices of most direct listings since 2016 lost more than 60% of their initial values by the end of 2019. In an attempt to increase investor protection, SIX Swiss Exchange has recently raised the hurdle for direct listings: The new regulation requires direct listing applications to be submitted by a bank or a securities firm in the meaning of the Financial Institutions Act (FinIA). It is thus expected to improve transparency and business and financial due diligence of the issuing company. Resulting from stricter regulation, experts anticipate a declining number of direct listings in Switzerland in the future.

---

**Table 1:** SIX Swiss Exchange listed IPOs in 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company (Industry)</th>
<th>Medacta (Medical Equipment)</th>
<th>Stadler Rail (Commercial Vehicles and Trucks)</th>
<th>Aluflexpack (Containers &amp; Packaging)</th>
<th>SoftwareONE (Technology)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IPO-Volume</td>
<td>CHF 589m</td>
<td>CHF 1,530m</td>
<td>CHF 169m</td>
<td>CHF 752m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Rang Price Performance*</td>
<td>CHF 88.00-104.00</td>
<td>CHF 33.00-41.00</td>
<td>CHF 20.00-26.00</td>
<td>CHF 16.50-21.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHF 96.00</td>
<td>CHF 38.00</td>
<td>CHF 21.00</td>
<td>CHF 18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>13.4%</td>
<td>7.1%</td>
<td>2.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reporting Standard</td>
<td>international</td>
<td>Swiss</td>
<td>international</td>
<td>international</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenshoe</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*on first trading date

Source: Zürcher Kantonalbank, SIX Swiss Exchange
Outlook

After three very active IPO years, going public in 2020 may be slightly more challenging than in previous years. While the IPO window is expected to remain open in 2020, political uncertainty may temporarily increase market volatility, thereby complicating companies’ IPO intentions. At the time of writing, no company had publicly released its “intention to float”. However, market rumour has it that some companies are currently undergoing IPO preparations and experts foresee a similar number of IPOs this year as in 2019.

Dr. Andreas Neumann
Head Equity Capital Markets
andreas.neumann@zkb.ch

Yves Ledergerber
Equity Capital Markets
yves.ledergerber@zkb.ch

Zürcher Kantonalbank
IHKE / Postfach
8010 Zürich
Chapter Legal & Tax

Swiss Corporate Law Reform

As reported in the 2019 SECA Yearbook, the Swiss parliament continued its deliberation of the Swiss Corporate Law Reform in 2019. After the State Council had resubmitted the reform in December 2018 to its legal commission (RK-S) with the instruction to RK-S to reconsider and reinstate the reform in a manner generally more digestible for the Swiss economy and closer and more compatible to the draft reform in the form proposed by the National Council earlier in 2018, the State Council and the National Council took up again their deliberations in June 2019 and in December 2019 the State Council approved the reform largely in the form approved by the National Council with the exception of a number of provisions aimed at providing a parliamentarian counter proposal to the so-called Responsible Business Initiative (Konzernverantwortungs-initiative).

The reform was scheduled for renewed final deliberation in the National Council in March 2020 but due to the COVID-19 crisis the deliberation was postponed. There will be likely a need for urgent deliberation in respect of COVID-19 related regulations and clarifications so that we consider it unlikely that the reform will be enacted before late 2021.

While the overall Swiss Corporate Law Reform understandably meets close attention of all relevant political and economic stakeholders, startup and VC/PE specific interests in the reform appeared underrepresented this far and it appears unlikely that this will change in the final stages of the reform. Overall and from a VC/PE perspective, there are some missed opportunities including for a lighter rule set for startups during that startup phase. SECA will continue to follow the final stages of the reform and keep its members updated in case of important developments and SECA will report on the relevant content of the reform from a VC/PE perspective once approved.

Responsible Business Initiative

The Responsible Business Initiative aims at improving the protection of human rights as well as nature in the conduct of business worldwide. If adopted, the initiative will:

- impose tight due diligence obligations on Swiss businesses to ensure their global compliance with human rights and environmental laws in their conduct of business, including through their affiliates and along their supply chain worldwide;
- provide for direct liability of Swiss businesses for non-compliance with human rights and environmental laws in their worldwide conduct of business, including through their controlled affiliates and suppliers worldwide; and
- establish a Swiss forum and subject foreign facts, actions and omissions, including of such controlled foreign affiliates or suppliers.

The Swiss parliament was supposed to take its view on the Responsible Business Initiative during the spring session 2020, but due to the outbreak of the Corona-crisis, the process came to a standstill. If adopted in a public vote, the initiative will have far-reaching implications on all worldwide operations of Swiss businesses including their foreign controlled affiliates and supplier. SECA will monitor the progress of the legislative project and inform about significant developments with particular relevance for VC/PE investments in Swiss companies.
Swiss Corporate Tax and Old Age Insurance Reform

After 66.4% of Swiss voters accepted the Swiss tax reform in May 2019, it came into force on 1 January 2020. Most cantons have already included the requirements from the Tax Harmonization Act in their cantonal tax laws. The remaining cantons are planning to do so during 2020, effective from 1 January 2020.

One of the main reasons to implement the Swiss Corporate Tax and Old Insurance Reform bill was the abolition of the preferential tax regimes of the mixed company status and the holding regime. In order to maintain competitive without these regimes, many cantons have decided to reduce the tax burden for all corporate tax payers.

![Figure 1: Overview Effective Corporate Income Tax Rates before and after Swiss tax reform](source)

For companies that were benefiting from a preferential regime, a grandfathering in the form a so called “step up” to fair market value will be available which requires careful planning and should be pre-cleared with the tax authorities.
BEPS 2.0

On 9 October 2019 the OECD instigated a public consultation on Pillar 1 of the BEPS 2.0 framework. The consultation document outlines the OECD’s proposals to recognize a new form of taxable presence (“new taxing right”) and new rules for allocating profit to market jurisdictions. The new proposals (referred to as the “Unified Approach”), if/when adopted, will constitute a major change in the international tax environment.

The principal aspects of the OECD’s proposal for a unified approach under Pillar 1, which the OECD published in October, are:

- **New taxing right/new nexus definition.** The OECD’s new nexus proposals go beyond the permanent establishment concept that is central to allocation of taxing rights in almost all double tax agreements. The new taxable presence would be recognized where an entity has sales in another country in excess of a certain threshold. It is not a condition of the new taxable presence that the company has a physical presence in the country.

- **New profit allocation rule.** The OECD outlines two new forms of profit allocation that will supplement and interact with the arm’s length principle that forms the basis for transfer pricing. The first of these rules will allocate a share of group “deemed residual profit” to market jurisdictions using a formulaic approach. The second of these rules will institute a minimum fixed remuneration for baseline marketing and distribution functions that take place in market jurisdictions.

The OECD references the idea that large consumer-facing businesses should be a central focus of the work. The new rules, when finalized, will result in more companies paying tax in more countries - and they will result in an increase in the profits taxed in the countries where sales are made and a decrease in taxes paid in other profit centres.

In November the OECD also released its current thinking around Pillar 2 of the BEPS 2.0 framework. Which is not yet so far progressed as Pillar 1. However, in order to tackle remaining instances of international profit shifting to no/low tax jurisdictions, the OECD already proposes a set of four rules:

- **an income inclusion rule** – that would tax the income of a foreign branch or controlled entity if that income was subject to tax at an effective tax rate below a certain level;
- **an undertaxed payments rule** – that would operate by way of a denial of deduction or imposition of source-based taxation for a payment to a related party that was not subject to tax at or above the minimum rate;
- **a switch-over rule** that would permit a residence jurisdiction to switch over from an exemption to a credit method where the profits attributable to a permanent establishment or derived from immovable property are subject to an effective tax rate below the minimum rate;
- **a subject to tax rule** that would complement the undertaxed payment rule by subjecting a payment to withholding or other taxes at source and adjusting eligibility for treaty benefits on certain items of income, where the payment is not subject to tax at a minimum rate.
Abolition of Swiss stamp duties

Since 2012, a commission has been working on a parliamentary initiative for a bill to abolish the Swiss stamp duties with the aim of preserving the attractiveness of the Swiss financial centre and promoting economic growth. This commission has now approved two preliminary drafts and submitted them for consultation on 16 January 2020. A separate first text (preliminary draft 1), which covers the abolition of the issuance stamp tax on equity, has already been approved by the National Council and is currently suspended in the Council of States. The security transfer tax and the insurance tax are to be abolished in two stages, with a separate preliminary draft being prepared for each stage. The first draft (preliminary draft 2) provides for the abolition of the security transfer tax on domestic securities and on foreign bonds with a residual term of less than one year, as well as the abolition of the tax on life insurance. The second draft (preliminary draft 3) aims to abolish the security transfer tax on other foreign securities and the tax on property and asset insurance. The consultation period will run until 23 April 2020, by which time interest groups will have the opportunity to submit their comments.

Published guidance on taxation of Cryptocurrencies

On 27 August 2019, the Swiss Federal Tax Administration (FTA) released its first working paper on the tax treatment of cryptocurrencies, ICOs and ITOs. The publication describes the present practice of the FTA with regards to native-tokens (also referred to as payment-tokens), asset-backed-tokens and utility-tokens considered as the most common tokens on the market. The publication of the working paper was an important milestone to create a first clarity on the treatment of cryptocurrencies within the context of taxation. In Switzerland the FTA is responsible to levy the withholding tax and the stamp duties including the security transfer tax and the issue stamp tax. Therefore, it can be expected that the FTA will follow this working paper when assessing those taxes. The income and profit tax is however levied by the Cantons and the Cantons might deviate from the practice described in this document. However, in our experience most tax authorities try to be closely aligned with the FTA on this specific matter.

In general, the FTA chose a practical approach for the taxation of cryptocurrencies. All tokens are subject to wealth tax according to their value. Payments from investments in cryptocurrencies, except for capital gains, are subject to income tax. Proceeds collected through the issuance of asset-backed or utility-tokens are classified as taxable income, however, they can, under certain circumstances be offset by a provision. An exception to this is the debt-token. Funds raised by the issuer of a debt-token are not subject to profit tax. However, noteworthy differences to traditional assets exist in the area of withholding tax and stamp duties. If certain thresholds are met, payments to token holders are not subject to withholding tax. An exception are interest payments to token holders of debt-tokens, which are in any case subject to a withholding tax of 35%. Furthermore, if they are not related to taxable securities, the issuance of tokens is not subject to stamp duty.
DAC6
The European Union’s mandatory disclosure regime for cross-border tax transactions takes effect from 1 July 2020. The aims of DAC6 are to strengthen tax transparency and to reduce aggressive tax planning through the disclosure of relevant cross-border arrangements. Although the mandatory disclosure regime is not implemented in Switzerland, it may impact Swiss resident groups with operations or structures in the European Union Member States.

Anti-Tax-Avoidance-Directive
The Anti-Tax-Avoidance-Directive (ATAD) forms part of a larger anti-tax avoidance package adopted by the EU in response to the OECD’s BEPS action plan including directives on the limitation of interest deductibility, the handling of hybrid entities or financial instruments, the taxation of CFCs and a minimum standard requiring a principal purpose test to access tax treaty benefits. It is expected that next to the principal purpose test countries will implement additional criteria such as minimum substance requirements which request economic activity to be supported by staff, equipment, assets, and premises in order to benefit from tax treaties.

In the past, when selecting the most appropriate investment vehicle for alternative asset strategies, tax considerations would normally play a secondary role. With the change of the international tax landscape it became essential to strictly consider these factors when planning an investment structure.

Limited Qualified Investor Fund
Switzerland is an important location for the asset management and distribution of collective investment schemes, but not so much for their production. This is mainly due to restricted market access of Swiss investment fund products (and their managers) to the European Union, the Swiss withholding tax regime and the Swiss legal framework essentially providing for product approval and relatively high setup costs, leading to internationally substandard time-to-market and competitiveness.

In an attempt to strengthen the competitiveness of the Swiss investment fund production site and the Swiss financial center as such, the Federal Council proposes to introduce a new investment fund type, the Limited Qualified Investor Fund (L-QIF). In June 2019, a preliminary draft of the new Collective Investment Schemes Act (CISA) provisions governing the L-QIF (L-QIF Draft) was released for general consultation, according to which the L-QIF shall have the following core features:

- An L-QIF shall not be subject to a product approval by FINMA, whereby the time-to-market will be substantially shortened and also set-up costs are expected to become more competitive.
- L-QIFs are to be set up in a form provided for by the CISA. Consequently, according to the L-QIF Draft it could be set up as open-ended (investment fund or investment company with variable capital (SICAV)) or as a closed-ended structure (limited partnership for collective investment (LP) or investment company with fixed capital (SICAF)).
- L-QIFs are strictly reserved for qualified investors, as defined in the CISA (e.g. occupational pension schemes, large companies, investment structures with professional treasury established for high-net-worth private clients).
An L-QIF’s administration shall be exercised by a fund management company (Fondsleitung) licensed by FINMA, unless an L-QIF is organized as an LP, in which case the fund administration could also be carried out by a bank or insurance company acting as general partner.

The L-QIF’s assets shall be managed by the fund management company responsible for the administration; delegation of asset management tasks to Swiss managers of collective investments according to article 24 of the Financial Institutions Act (and financial institutions meeting higher regulatory standards such as banks, investment firms, other fund management companies, or insurance companies) as well as foreign managers of CIS adequately supervised abroad shall be permissible.

The investment restrictions of the CISA shall not apply; neither does the L-QIF Draft specify the scope of possible investments nor the risk distribution limits, thereby permitting investments in all sorts of asset classes. Of course, the eligible investments and the investment and risk strategy pursued must be stated in the L-QIF’s governing documents. Specific rules shall apply for real estate companies. According to the L-QIF Draft, the Federal Council may further regulate investment techniques and investment restrictions.

According to the explanatory report on the L-QIF Draft of the Federal Department of Finance, open-ended L-QIFs and L-QIFs organized as SICAFs need to appoint a FINMA-approved custodian bank. Every L-QIF shall further appoint an audit company performing regulatory and accounting audits.

The name of an L-QIF in the legal form of a SICAV, LP or SICAF must contain the designation “Limited Qualified Investor Fund” or its abbreviation “L-QIF”. Reference to the fund type must further be made in the fund documentation and in the marketing material. Furthermore, (potential) investors must be clearly informed that an L-QIF is neither authorized nor supervised by FINMA.

The consultation for the L-QIF Draft ended in October 2019. In general, the majority of reactions to the new law were positive. Particularly from a practice-oriented point of view, certain (technical) adjustments are considered necessary, inter alia relating to the backward delegation of investment decisions and the management and business operations of closed-ended funds. Regarding the former, in the case of single investor funds, exemptions from the duty to obtain authorization should be made applicable to L-QIFs in line with the current practice pursuant to article 7 paragraph 4 CISA. Regarding the latter, the engagement of a FINMA-approved fund manager being responsible for business operations, including investment decisions should be appropriate (opposed to a mandatory transfer to a fund management company). It is now expected that, following the analysis of the close to 50 submissions made in the consultation proceeding, the Federal Council will rework the L-QIF Draft for parliamentary debate and that the new law will enter into force in 2021 or 2022.

On 1 January 2020, the new Swiss financial markets regime, consisting of the Financial Services Act (FinSA) and the Financial Institutions Act (FinIA) including its implementing ordinances, entered into force. The FinSA and the FinIA aim at guaranteeing uniform regulations for financial services in Switzerland, strongly aligned with international standards, in particular the EU financial markets regime (MiFID II/Prospectus Directive/PRIIP).

While the FinIA focuses on licensing and supervision of financial institutions, the FinSA comprehensively governs the provision of financial services, thereby substantially increasing customer protection levels. As concerns the fund and asset management industry, it is worth noting that the pre-existing Collective Investment Schemes Act (CISA) remains in effect, its scope is significantly reduced, however, to product-specific rules.

The FinSA and the FinIA provide for various transition periods in respect of many provisions. The transition regime is in itself complex and a number of questions are actually not answered to date.

The introduction of the FinSA and the FinIA has implications for the private equity industry on various levels. We would like to highlight two aspects. The majority of Swiss private equity managers manage foreign funds, domiciled predominantly offshore and, since a couple of years, mostly in the EU. The two most important issues are therefore (i) the regulation of the Swiss managers and (ii) the marketing of their foreign funds in Switzerland.

**Regulation of Private Equity Fund Managers:** Under the previous law, managers of private equity type of collective investment schemes were exempt from the FINMA licensing requirement for investment fund managers provided that the investment funds (i) had total assets of CHF 500 million or less under management and (ii) had exclusively qualified investors.

While the above thresholds have been retained, the consequences under FinIA are more stringent. Sub-threshold managers now have the status of “ordinary” portfolio managers (art. 24 para. 2 FinIA) which are subject to prudential regulation, i.e. FINMA licensing (art. 17 et seqq. FinIA). In the past they were only obligated to affiliate themselves with a self-regulatory organization (SRO) focusing on money-laundering prevention.

Private Equity managers tending to investment funds worth more than CHF 500 million under management or with non-qualified investors are subject to the tighter regulation of managers of collective investments (art. 24 et seqq. FinIA).

**Advisors:** Many Swiss managers act officially as mere advisors to the formal fund management company, typically a general partner company, incorporated in Luxembourg, Jersey or elsewhere. This reduced role provided certain tax and regulatory benefits. However, in most cases the actual role was that of a manager making de facto all the management decisions. Under the new regime most of these “advisors” are likely to qualify as de facto managers under FinIA and are therefore well advised to apply for a FINMA license as an ordinary portfolio manager or as a manager of collective investments.
Transition: Ordinary managers with SRO affiliation must register with FINMA until June 30 of this year and submit the application for the FINMA license within three years, i.e. at the latest by the end of 2022. The licensing requirements and the application are demanding and should be started early.

Marketing of Foreign Private Equity Funds in Switzerland: The new legislation dispenses with the FINMA licensing requirement for agents marketing private equity (and other) funds in Switzerland. Further, the previous regime of a Swiss representative and paying agent for investment funds aimed at qualifying investors is abolished unless these funds are open for optional professional investors, i.e. high net worth individuals and family offices. This is a substantial alleviation; the industry will also find solutions for high net worth individuals.

On the other hand, the FinSA introduces the requirement that

i. unregulated Swiss and foreign financial service providers, which includes distribution agents, register the individuals providing such services with a newly created advisor register; and

ii. all (foreign and Swiss) providers of financial services in or out of Switzerland affiliate themselves with an ombudsman office.

The ombudsman office is a form of alternative dispute resolution which provides customers who want to file claims against a financial service provider with an additional means of prior amicable solution.

The advisor register applies to client advisors of unregulated Swiss and of foreign financial service providers. As an exception, client advisors of foreign entities are exempt from registration (i) if the entity in question is under prudential supervision in the country of origin and (ii) if they only deal with professional or institutional clients (as defined in art. 4 FinSA).

Both the ombudsman office and the advisor register are supposed to be set up in the first half of this year.

Finally, if distribution activities are conducted through employees or partners in Switzerland on a regular and commercial basis, the obligation to establish a representative office under light touch regulation and FINMA supervision might be triggered.

Caution: This is but a brief summary of the salient aspects of the new financial markets’ regulation from the perspective of the private equity industry. Please note, that the legislation is more ample and complex and contains many further details, exceptions, qualifications and ramifications.
SECA Model Documentation

Last but not least, through the standing working groups of legal experts the Legal & Tax Chapter has launched the 4th edition of the regular SECA VC Model Documentation for financing rounds with institutional investors in September 2018 to reflect regulatory changes as well as market input.

Recognizing the market success of the VC Model Documentations and the fact that these have become the market standard for VC/PE investments in Switzerland, the two sets of the VC Model Documentations will be continuously revised and updated under the guidance of SECA’s Legal & Tax Chapter by the two standing working groups of external experts to reflect relevant legal and regulatory changes and market developments. The Legal & Tax Chapter envisages that there will an update of the VC Model Documentations “light” presumably in Q4 2020.

This is a glimpse of relevant recent or imminent legal, regulatory and tax changes and past and ongoing initiatives of the Legal & Tax Chapter. We continue to strive to improve the regulatory and fiscal environment for the private market industry. This is an uphill battle in a number of respects in view of the current trends of ever more stringent regulation and of fiscal tightening. Bear with us and please let us have your comments and suggestions.

For the SECA Legal & Tax Chapter:

Dieter Wirth (Chapter Head)
Partner
PwC
Birchstrasse 160
8050 Zürich
dieter.wirth@ch.pwc.com

Tobias Giesser
Managing Director
Partners Group
Zugerstrasse 57
6341 Baar-Zug
tobias.giesser@partnersgroup.com

Hannes Glaus und Claudio Bazzi
Partner
Bratschi AG
Bahnhofstrasse 70
8021 Zürich
hannes.glaus@bratschi.ch

Christian Koller
Partner
Blum & Grob Rechtsanwälte AG
Neumühlequai 6
8021 Zürich
c.koller@blumgrob.ch

Beat Kühni
Partner
Lenz & Staehelin
Brandschenkestrasse 24
8027 Zürich
beat.kuehni@lenzstaehelin.com
Comité Romand

2019 a été une année riche en échanges et en événements pour la SECA Romandie. Le comité romand a organisé quatre événements durant l’année, qui comprennent deux activités de réseautages et deux panels interactifs rassemblant divers experts de l’industrie.

La SECA Romandie a débuté l’année 2019 en beauté avec une réception de nouvel an à Bottle Brother à Genève, un événement entièrement sponsorisé par Merrill, où les membres ont eu l’occasion de se connecter avec d’autres professionnels de l’industrie. Cet événement d’un franc succès a été suivi d’un deuxième cocktail dinatoire qui a eu lieu en Avril au Riverside Café à Genève. Cet événement a accueilli environ une quarantaine d’invités et a été également d’une grande réussite, donnant l’opportunité aux participants d’échanger sur divers sujets d’actualité.


Un second panel de discussion a été organisé en Novembre au Campus Biotech à Genève sur le thème de l’investissement dans la technologie de santé, invitant Bernard Vogel, Managing Partner chez Endeavour Vision, Nicolas Durand, CEO chez Abionic, Christian Turbé, Head M&A Romandie chez EY et Jesús Martin-García, Chairman and CEO chez GeNeuro. Les conférenciers ont débattu autour des promesses de la technologie médicale et de ce que cela signifiait pour les investissements dans le secteur. Selon le débat, la Suisse reste un pôle attractif pour la technologie des soins et montre un avenir prometteur.

Durant l’année, SECA Romandie, en partenariat avec France Invest, a également organisé un cycle de 7 formations sur le thème du private equity. Ce cycle de formations, animé par des professionnels reconnus dans leurs domaines, a couvert de manière approfondie toutes les étapes essentielles d’une transaction de private equity. Le cycle de formations a été suivi par un public varié et a reçu un accueil très positif.

Finalement, Dr. Teddy Amberg a animé une conférence à Genève sur le thème des marchés privés. Il a abordé à cette occasion l’investissement dans le private equity, dans la dette privée, dans l’immobilier et dans l’infrastructure. La conférence a été suivie par des représentants d’investisseurs institutionnels, de fonds de pension, de banques et de family offices.

Benjam Vetterli (Chapter Head)
Board Member and President of Romandie
SECA
Suurstoffi 1
6343 Rotkreuz
benjam.vetterli@seca.ch
Chapter Young SECA

Young SECA is a Chapter of the Swiss Private Equity and Corporate Finance Association (SECA) which is dedicated to the specific needs of young professionals working within the Private Equity, Venture Capital, Corporate Finance and M&A industry in Switzerland.

What is the mission of Young SECA?
The primary mission of Young SECA is to improve the ecosystem for young investors, young entrepreneurs and young professionals working in our industry in Switzerland.

What is our service offering?
We try to enhance the network of our Young SECA Members and to accelerate the know-how transfer as well as the information-flow within the industry based on the following initiatives:

![Figure 1: Main objectives and service offering](image-url)

Figure 1: Main objectives and service offering
What are the benefits of being a Young SECA Member?

Besides various events (e.g. network events, breakfast and evening events, trend luncheons, panel discussions and after work drinks), you can benefit from a wide list of services such as:

- SECA eNewsletter
- SECA Yearbook for free
- Direct access to SECA Publications (e.g. Swiss Venture Capital Report)
- Access to SECA Education (i.e. Private Equity and Venture Capital Workshops)
- Discounts for SECA and SECA related events (published in the eNewsletter)
- TOP 100 Swiss Startup Award in Zurich
- Exclusive access to social network of Young SECA (i.e. LinkedIn & Facebook).

Who can become a Young SECA Member?

If you are younger than 40 years and have a particular interest in the Private Equity, Venture Capital, Corporate Finance and M&A industry, you are kindly invited to join our dynamic association. If you are more senior but still interested in Young SECA, we invite you to become a SECA member (Full, Associate or Individual Member) and join our Young SECA events as well.

How can I become a member of Young SECA?

Please submit your application to us by completing the registration form online on the SECA website. For a small annual membership fee of CHF 200, you can become part of our dynamic association and you can benefit from the extensive service offering.

Young SECA Romandie

Young SECA possesses via its Romandie branch a team solely dedicated to the French speaking part of Switzerland. It is focusing on the specific needs of young professionals working or interested in the industry in the Romandie.

Young SECA Romandie is led by Christian Mauriand, Alexander Hesseling, Alexandre Gallopin and Sophie Huber, who combine experience in the Private Equity, the Law and the Startup/Venture Capital scene. They brought a new momentum to Young SECA Romandie via organizing several events for its members last year.

Between three and five events will be organized in the Romandie p.a. Details regarding the upcoming events will be disclosed on the SECA Website and in the SECA eNewsletter. The Young SECA Romandie is looking forward to seeing you this year and is open to any suggestion or ideas from its members.
What are the activities in 2020?
In addition to our existing activities, we will increase our presence outside of Zurich and Geneva (especially in Basel) and at the same time strengthen our relationship to related associations, which actively contribute to the start-up ecosystem in Switzerland.

Due to the virus crisis, we have to postpone most of our initiatives and the agenda 2020 to 2021.

Who we are?
The steering committee of Young SECA is composed of the following people:

- Marc P. Bernegger, Zurich
- Alan Frei, Zurich
- Alexandre Gallopin, Romandie
- Alexander Hesseling, Romandie
- Thomas von Hohenhau, Zurich
- Sophie Huber, Romandie
- Fabian Kuhn, Zurich
- Christian Mauriand, Romandie
- Stefan Steiner, Zurich
- Admir Trnjanin, Zurich
- Cédric D. Vollmar, Central Switzerland

I’d like to thank Marc P. Bernegger, one of the founding members of Young SECA for his active and valuable contribution to Young SECA. Although Marc achieved the official age limit of Young SECA, I really hope that Marc does not take retirement and remains actively involved in our association as a “Honorary Young SECA Member”.

Further information and registration opportunity on www.seca.ch/young

Cédric Diego Vollmar
Co-Founder Young SECA
SECA
Surstoffi 1
6343 Rotkreuz
cedric.vollmar@seca.ch

Partner
Hitz & Partner Corporate Finance AG
Münzgasse 6
6003 Luzern
cedric.vollmar@hitzpartner.ch
Industry Insights
Corona verändert das SECA-Jahr 2020


Das Thema Corona schwebte über uns, aber dessen Bedeutung für die Weltwirtschaft sollte es erst etwa zwei Wochen später gewahr werden. Ab Mitte März lief dann in Westeuropa fast nichts mehr, und bald sollte es beinahe global und synchron zum ersten weltweiten «Lockdown» kommen. Der behördlich angeordnete Stillstand zur Eindämmung der Virusausbreitung sorgte für einen parallelen Angebots- und Nachfrageschock, wie ihn die moderne Weltwirtschaft noch nie gesehen hat. Er hat auch die gesündesten Unternehmen betroffen, was die Politik und Zentralbanken dazu brachte, mit grossen fiskalischen und monetären Hilfspaketen die Auswirkungen zu mildern.


Allmählich drängt sich durch diese Einseitigkeit auf, den Blick wieder auf die gesamte Volksgesundheit und die Gesamtwirtschaft zu richten, denn die Zahl der Neuinfektionen geht stark zurück. Die Sterblichkeit hält sich in Grenzen und häuft sich bei Männern über 80 mit chronischen Vorerkrankungen (Lunge, Herzerkrankung, Übergewicht usw.).

Der volkswirtschaftliche Schaden ist ungleich grösser. Bis Ende April fiel das Geschäfts klima in den Industrieländern auf ein Rekordtief. Die Investitionstätigkeiten brechen zusam-


Der internationale Kontakt findet nicht mehr physisch statt, weder in der DACH Region noch bei Invest Europe. Vielmehr tauschen wir uns auf digitalen Plattformen aus, tragen unseren Beitrag per Mail oder per Telefonkonferenz bei. Auch in der Kommunikation mit der Startup Community und mit Vertretern des Bundes. Uns bleibt nichts anderes übrig. Wir sind dazu gezwungen, das Beste aus der Situation zu machen.


Prof. Dr. Maurice Pedergnana
SECA Generalsekretär

maurice.pedergnana@seca.ch
M&A activity in the Swiss Food Industry
Large players are the driving force behind the consolidation

In the last couple of years, one could read in the newspapers about prominent M&A transactions which had a lasting effect on the Swiss food service landscape, such as Coop’s acquisition of Mövenpick’s Marché restaurants or the takeover of Brezelkönig & Ditsch by Valora. It comes as little surprise that larger food service groups as well as retailers were the main driving force behind the consolidation. In a stagnating or even declining market, the ten largest players were able to increase their revenues by 16% in the last 10 years (from CHF 3.2bn to CHF 3.7bn), largely driven by inorganic growth through M&A.

Market overview
According to the VAT statistic of the Federal Tax Administration, the roughly 21’000 businesses active in the Swiss food service market (gastronomy and catering together) generated overall revenues of around CHF 18.2bn in 2016 (latest available figures). Given a stagnating market development, these figures are not expected to change significantly over the following years. Based on a rough calculation, an average business generated approximately CHF 840’000 in revenues.

However, this calculation falls short as the market structure of the Swiss food service market is highly skewed, with few large groups and countless smaller single players operating one up to a handful of locations. To gain an overview of the most important market participants, Table 1 lists the 30 largest food service groups in Switzerland in terms of revenues. With close to 30’000 employees and more than 2’500 locations, the top-30 generated total revenues of around CHF 5.2bn in 2018, accounting for almost one third of overall industry revenues.
Within the top-30, significant size differences can be observed. The ten largest players account for three quarters of total revenues and for two thirds of total locations and employees. Ten years ago, the top spots of the list didn’t look all too different. Nine of them had already a presence in 2008. Only Mövenpick fell out of the top-10 due to the sale of its Marché restaurants to Coop in 2014 (see below).

Comparing median revenues per location of the top-30 players to the market, it is interesting to note that the industry leaders generate more than twice the revenues per location compared to the market average (CHF 2.07m vs. CHF 840k). And even within the top-30, the ten largest players recorded slightly higher per-location and per-employee revenues.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Revenues in CHFm</th>
<th>Locations in #</th>
<th>Employees in #</th>
<th>Ω per location in CHFm</th>
<th>Ω per employee in CHFm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>McDonald’s</td>
<td>CS</td>
<td>761.0</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>3’700</td>
<td>4.50</td>
<td>0.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Migros</td>
<td>RC</td>
<td>749.0</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>3’470</td>
<td>2.97</td>
<td>0.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>SV Group</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>513.0</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>2’566</td>
<td>1.62</td>
<td>0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coop</td>
<td>RC</td>
<td>355.1</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>2’178</td>
<td>1.53</td>
<td>0.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Groupe Eldora</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>348.6</td>
<td>291</td>
<td>2’215</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>0.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ZPV</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>277.7</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>1’859</td>
<td>1.55</td>
<td>0.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Compass</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>205.0</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>1’362</td>
<td>0.96</td>
<td>0.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Gategroup</td>
<td>TC</td>
<td>183.0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1’100</td>
<td>n.m.</td>
<td>0.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Autogrill</td>
<td>TC</td>
<td>175.0</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>994</td>
<td>1.67</td>
<td>0.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Burger King</td>
<td>CS</td>
<td>166.0</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>2.96</td>
<td>0.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Top-10</th>
<th>Revenues in CHFm</th>
<th>Locations in #</th>
<th>Employees in #</th>
<th>Ω per location in CHFm</th>
<th>Ω per employee in CHFm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3’733.4</td>
<td>1’816</td>
<td>20’274</td>
<td>2.06</td>
<td>0.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Candrian</td>
<td>CS</td>
<td>156.0</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>1’068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Bindella</td>
<td>CS</td>
<td>151.8</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Starbucks</td>
<td>CS</td>
<td>106.0</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Valora</td>
<td>TC</td>
<td>101.0</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Manor</td>
<td>RC</td>
<td>98.0</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Eielino</td>
<td>TC</td>
<td>88.5</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Two Spice</td>
<td>CS</td>
<td>87.7</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Remimag</td>
<td>CS</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Ikea</td>
<td>RC</td>
<td>71.0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Dieci</td>
<td>CS</td>
<td>65.0</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Freddy Wiesner</td>
<td>CS</td>
<td>61.0</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>tibits</td>
<td>CS</td>
<td>55.0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Globus</td>
<td>RC</td>
<td>52.0</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>SSP</td>
<td>TC</td>
<td>50.0</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Sodexo</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>49.0</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>1’100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Hilt</td>
<td>CS</td>
<td>47.0</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Gastrog</td>
<td>CS</td>
<td>45.5</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Subway</td>
<td>CS</td>
<td>35.0</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Tavolago</td>
<td>CS</td>
<td>33.0</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Mövenpick</td>
<td>CS</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Top-30</th>
<th>Revenues in CHFm</th>
<th>Locations in #</th>
<th>Employees in #</th>
<th>Ω per location in CHFm</th>
<th>Ω per employee in CHFm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5’178.4</td>
<td>2’852</td>
<td>29’631</td>
<td>1.95</td>
<td>0.17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Legend: CS = concept specialist, RC = retail catering, CF = catering / food service, TC = travel catering, n.m. = not meaningful

Table 1: Overview of 30 largest food service groups in Switzerland (as of 2018)
Source: foodservice (issue 09/2019 – Top-30 Ranking Schweiz)
Looking further into the figures of the top-30 players and at the risk of stating the obvious, one can see a clear positive relationship between size metrics (i.e. revenues, locations and employees). Concept specialists (except McDonald’s) and travel catering players in the top-30 tend to record smaller total revenues, whereas groups active in the segments retail catering and general catering/food service tend to be larger. With only ten spots in the list of top-30 players, the latter two groups account for over half of total revenues. This underpins the fact that size matters, especially in the highly competitive catering market which offers only few opportunities to set oneself apart from the competition (in contrast to concept specialists).

**General trends affecting the industry**

The food service industry is on the one hand affected by general trends concerning various sectors, such as e.g. increased regulation, ongoing skills shortage, sustainability or digitalisation (whereas the latter two offer opportunities as well). In addition, there are several industry-specific factors, such as comparably high raw material and personnel costs, the difficulty to find well-frequented and reasonably priced locations or an increase in takeaway as well as convenience food consumption.

On the other hand, certain trends offer some promising opportunities as well. First, households dispose of a higher average income and there are more single households than ever. Second, growing e-commerce offers opportunities for new outlets as city centre locations become less attractive for (smaller specialty) retailers. Third, people are more experimental and willing to try new innovative restaurant concepts (e.g. vegan, foreign cuisines).

Overall, the current environment remains challenging for food service operators which do not have enough size to realise economies of scale. However, there will always be room for new innovative concepts, as long as they are well-managed from an operating and financial point of view.
Ongoing consolidation

Even though the top-30 players in Switzerland generated a significant proportion of overall industry revenues, they only account for roughly one third of the Swiss food service market (gastronomy and catering together). As previously mentioned, the market is rather fragmented, even larger players directly behind the top-30 generate revenues in the low two-digit million range. This market structure has and continues to offer opportunities for consolidation.

As smaller players lack the size and the financial strength to stem significant acquisitions, the M&A playing field is left to larger food service groups and retailers. This has been confirmed in the past years when looking at the M&A activity in the Swiss food service industry.

![Figure 2: Key consolidators and their major acquisitions in the last years](image)
Source: Wineus research, company homepages, press releases

Valora, Coop and Migros have focussed on acquiring or taking a stake in larger competitors. The most notable transactions include Coop’s acquisition of Mövenpick’s Marché restaurants in 2014 (28 restaurants), Molino’s sale to Migros in 2014 (18 pizzerias) and Valora’s takeover of Brezelkönig in 2012 (35 points of sale in Switzerland). However, after a growth phase in the past, Migros has decided to divest certain non-core concepts (Chickeria and L’Osteria). Further disposals are currently not announced, but the ten cooperatives under the Migros umbrella are following different strategies in terms of food services.

Other large players such as Bindella, Candrian or Remimag have taken over single restaurant operations. Typically, they look for add-ons which complement their existing offering from a conceptual and/or geographical point of view. Larger acquisitions, such as Remimag’s takeover of Gamag in 2015 (9 restaurants & 5 hotels), have been rare in the past.
Reasons for M&A

The reasons for the ongoing consolidation are manifold but can be summed up to four main motives:

Market share & economies of scale

Given the fact that margins in the food service industry are traditionally on the lower end, many players aim to gain market share and increase their profitability by economies of scale. Larger groups have more negotiating power towards suppliers, can combine back-office functions, can distribute costs for centralised services to more stores and have an increased brand recognition.

*Example: Remimag acquired Gamag in 2015.*

Diversification

This motive applies especially to “outside” buyers, such as the two largest Swiss retailers Migros and Coop. As they both are reaching their limits in their core business, they have tried to diversify into related sectors. Furthermore, they have already an infrastructure in place from which acquired restaurants can benefit (e.g. supply chain, location portfolio).

*Example: Migros acquired the pizzeria chain Molino in 2014.*

Innovation & cross-selling

Larger players constantly pose themselves the “make-or-buy” question, whether innovation should be run in-house or be acquired. Many have opted for the latter in the past, looking for promising concepts which complement their existing offerings. Furthermore, certain cross-selling activities may generate additional revenue growth.

*Example: Coop acquired a minority stake in Two Spice (Yooji’s, Nooba, Rice Up!) in 2018.*

Succession planning

On the seller’s side, many restaurant owners struggle to find a suitable successor, be it within their own families or outside. Given the skills shortage in the food service industry, a trade sale to a competitor is considered a viable option.

*Example: Valora acquired Ditsch and Brezelkönig in 2012.*

Nota bene, these four motives are not mutually exclusive, and an ideal target can satisfy multiple motives (however, at a certain level of saturation, cannibalistic effects can occur). In any case, calling in an experienced advisor with industry know-how and a broad network to major market participants helps in achieving a successful transaction.
Private equity involvement

Compared to other markets, private equity investors have been involved only rarely in Swiss food service transactions so far. Potential reasons for this absence are Switzerland's small market size, the existence of only few restaurant chains and a fragmented market structure with few large players at the top (whereas many of them are subsidiaries of international food groups, family-owned or foundations/ cooperatives).

However, this has not stopped certain financial investors from entering the market. Notable financial investors with current exposure to the Swiss food service industry include Ace & Company (Pouly, Capocaccia, Luigia), BCGE-backed Capital Transmission (Gilles Desplanches), Consumer Investment Partners (Stripped Pizza, B.Good, Beetnut) or Wineus (Gärtnerei).

Swiss food service industry – quo vadis?

Given the market fragmentation behind the top-30 players, we expect the Swiss food service industry to continue to develop dynamically in terms of M&A activity. An ongoing challenging environment presents market participants with difficult decisions but offers strategic investors promising opportunities for further consolidation.

Concerning private equity, the involvement of financial investors in the Swiss food service industry is expected to remain limited, given the challenging market environment described above. Parties already exposed to the industry continue to follow a growth strategy driven by organic growth through launching new concepts as well as opening new stores, complemented by selected add-on acquisitions. Eventually, the most promising exit option is a trade sale to a domestic or foreign strategic investor, which can lead to attractive exit valuations.

In this context, we expect large strategic players to remain the driving force behind the ongoing consolidation of the Swiss food service industry.

Daniel Rey, CFA
Executive Director Wineus
daniel.rey@wineus.ch
SECA Chapter Corporate Finance

Dr. Christoph Duss
Manager Wineus
christoph.duss@wineus.ch

Wineus AG
Gubelstrasse 11, 6300 Zug
Bellevueplatz 5, 8001 Zürich
www.wineus.ch

About Wineus

Wineus is a private equity and investment advisory company led by entrepreneurs with offices in Zug and Zurich. Since 2008, Wineus has accompanied entrepreneurs and corporations in all matters regarding investment decisions, company participations, M&A and financing projects on a partnership-based collaboration.

Hospitality is one of the four core industries of Wineus, where we advised renowned clients on numerous transactions in the restaurant and hotel industries, such as Aura, Candrian, Hotel InterContinental Davos, iKentoo, Tao’s, Two Spice, Vapiano, Victoria-Jungfrau Collection and many more. Furthermore, Wineus’ investors are invested in the healthy fast food chain Gärtnerei since 2015.
Supporting Tomorrow’s Entrepreneurs

Technology for human health, climate change and data security: the challenges of our time are both sizeable and pressing. The ETH Foundation supports researchers at ETH Zurich who have entrepreneurial ambitions, with the aim of researching solutions and making them available to society as marketable products. Managing Director Dr Donald Tillman gives an insight into this.

How does the ETH Foundation support researchers interested in becoming entrepreneurs?

In 2010, ETH launched the Pioneer Fellowship programme, a funding programme for young researchers with entrepreneurial ambitions. Fellows are chosen via a competitive process, after which they receive start-up capital and privileged access to ETH laboratories, alongside intensive mentoring. The programme is made possible by donors together with ETH. They engage in personal discussions with the young entrepreneurs several times a year, an experience that benefits both parties. The impact of the programme in terms of promoting innovation in Switzerland as a business hub is not to be underestimated: more than 60 ETH spin-offs have been founded from the 95 fellowships to date.

Do the young entrepreneurs receive support from the ETH Foundation after they have set up their companies, too?

Yes, because companies based on research findings with high innovation potential need more time to grow than other companies. This is precisely where our spin-off fund comes into play: as a co-investor, the ETH Foundation offers support to selected technologies from strong start-up teams that have the potential to shape many aspects of our society in the future. The intention is for these exceptionally innovative technologies to be developed further in Switzerland and made economically viable.

Could you give us an example?

The ETH spin-off Planted creates an alternative to chicken made from peas, based on a technology in which ETH sees great potential. The product itself is very simple and is made of just four natural ingredients: pea protein, pea fibre, sunflower oil and water. The manufacturing process is similar to that of pasta. Forecasts suggest that plant-based meat will make up ten percent of the global meat market by 2029. After the initial support in the form of a Pioneer Fellowship, Planted also received funding from the ETH Foundation’s spin-off fund in autumn 2019 – because we and our funding partners, including a large number of companies, believe in its potential.

About the ETH Foundation

The Foundation brings together donors who have provided funding or left bequests to support teaching and research at the university, thus helping to find solutions to the great challenges of our time. Contributions – both large and small – from private individuals, companies and foundations pave the way for new projects that provide stimulus in pioneering fields.

ETH Zurich Foundation
Dr. Donald Tillmann
donald.tillman@ethz-foundation.ch
Weinbergstrasse 29, CH-8006 Zurich
For the young entrepreneurs of tomorrow
The ETH Zurich Pioneer Fellowship

Your support enables:
— Ambitious researchers to develop as entrepreneurs
— Starting capital of up to CHF 150,000, coaching and access to infrastructure for 10 to 15 Pioneer Fellows every year
— The further development of the Pioneer Fellowships

Support enterprising researchers now: www.ethz-foundation.ch/en/pioneer-fellowships
SECA Seminar
Private Markets


Einstieg in die Anlageklasse Private Markets


Die Seminare werden von Prof. Dr. Maurice Pedergnana und Dr. Teddy Amberg geleitet. Sie dauern einen halben Tag und finden in Zusammenarbeit mit dem Institut für Finanzdienstleistungen Zug IFZ der Hochschule Luzern statt. Die Vorträge und Schulungsunterlagen werden in deutscher Sprache gehalten (in Genf in französischer Sprache).

Projekarbeit «Herausforderungen für Pensionskassen»


Die Zielallokation zu Private Markets sollte 6-10% betragen

Heimvorteil für Schweizer Investoren


Weitere Informationen und Seminardaten


Dr. Teddy Amberg
SECA
Suurstoffi 1
6343 Rotkeuz
info@seca.ch
SECA Seminar
Private Markets

Institutionelle Investoren können Private Markets nutzen, um ihre Rendite zu steigern und durch zusätzliche Diversifikation ihr Risiko zu optimieren. Doch wie funktionieren Investitionen in Privatmarktanlagen? Das SECA Seminar gibt einen Einblick in diese breite, vielfältige Anlageklasse:

- **Was sind Private Markets?**
  Private Equity / Private Debt / Private Real Estate / Private Infrastructure
- **Investitionsbeispiele und Fallstudien**
- **Funktionsweise von Investitionen in Private Markets**

**Zielpublikum**
- Investment Professionals und Entscheidungsträger aus Versicherungen, Vorsorgeeinrichtungen und Family Offices mit einem breiten Fokus über alle Anlageklassen
- Stiftungsräte von Vorsorgeeinrichtungen
- Fachkräfte von Pensionskassen und Anlagestiftungen
- Berater und Beraterinnen aus dem Asset Management
- Mitarbeitende von Privatbanken und Vermögensverwaltungen

**Mehre Durchführungen**
- Mittwoch, 04. September 2019, 12.45 bis 16.30 Uhr, in Bern
- Mittwoch, 16. Oktober 2019, 12.45 bis 16.30 Uhr, in Genf
- Donnerstag, 07. November 2019, 12.45 bis 16.30 Uhr, in Rotkreuz

**Referenten**
- Prof. Dr. Maurice Pedergnana und Dr. Teddy Amberg

**Orte**
- Zürich, Bern, Genf, Rotkreuz – vgl. www.seca.ch

**Kosten**
- CHF 60.- inkl. Unterlagen/Pausenverpflegung und Kursbestätigung

**Sprache**
- Deutsch (Französisch in Genf)

**Anmeldung**
- www.seca.ch/events oder an info@seca.ch

Mit Unterstützung von:

![Hochschule Luzern](image-url)
SECA Training Romandie

Since 2016, the SECA offers to French speakers a comprehensive stream of training sessions dedicated to private equity. The target is to provide trainees with practical, up-to-date and in-depth knowledge provided in their native language by seasoned professionals in Romandie. The public is wide and diversified, ranging from new joiners to professionals from the middle and back office, but also professionals willing to deepen their knowledge.

From five training sessions, this stream has grown to six and then seven. The format has been adjusted to match busy schedules, combining half-day and full-day sessions. It is opened to non-members, and members of professional associations with which the SECA has developed partnerships, namely the CAIA (Chartered Alternative Investment Analyst Association), the ISFB (Institut Supérieur de Formation Bancaire) and the VSV-ASG (Verband Schweizerischer Vermögensverwalter, Association Suisse des Gérants de Fortune).

Since its launch, the program has trained 61 participants. The format is voluntarily restricted to 5-20 participants to foster participation and active learning. The modules include practical business cases and concrete examples. These sessions are public, but some can be designed for specific companies. The target of the SECA is to support the dissemination of knowledge and improve the reach and recognition of the profession. True to its mission, the SECA does not make any profit and reinvests any excess in the development of the program.

The public sessions on offer are:

1. Fundamentals, covering the functioning of the private equity sector, the different strategies, participants, investment vehicles, functioning of funds, the fees and carried interest, performance measurement, risk measurement. It includes a business case.

2. Financial due diligence, which provides participants with the analysis of non-listed businesses, ranging from the context, the participants, the documents and the timing; to the activity analysis, historical data, deal environment, key points, evaluation of the management and the tools, and the financial analysis (financial diagnostics).

3. Valuation of private companies, which provides participants with the key instruments to analyse a non-listed company: criteria and ratios, cash flows, stability, diversification, growth rates. The main methods are covered (DCF, multiples and others) and the case of start-ups is included.

4. Shareholders’ agreements, providing trainees with the knowledge to plan and negotiate their contractual relationships as co-owners of non-listed businesses. The training provides the elements necessary for setting up such a document Governance, shares transfer, financial rights and procedure are analysed in detail.

5. Management package, focused on the investment plan of the management in a non-listed company. The target is to focus on the alignment of interests, between investors and the management. Tools (stock options, free shares) and their tax framework are covered, as well as the different techniques and the events materialising the action. Events such as premature departure, options to buy or sell, and vesting are covered.
6. Fundraising, to analyse and understand the relationships between fund investors and fund managers when the latter raise capital. The dynamics, the context, and the balance of power are examined, as well as the process, and the documentation. The sources of capital, the aim of fund investors, the performance, the investment process, the selection of fund managers, the management of risk and the context of fundraising, as well as the tools (mandates, co-investments) are studied. The applicable regulation in Europe and Switzerland is included as well.

7. Private equity for middle and back office, has been created for professionals dealing with the treasury, accounting and reporting. It deals with interests, costs, but also management fees and carried interest, capital calls and distributions, loans and credit lines and other practical aspects. Valuations of investments and exchange rates are included.

We would like to thank the past and current trainers for their commitment to the success of this program: Cédric Bruix, Xavier Robinot, Pierre Kladny, Andreas Rötheli, Roman Graf, Ralph Kaufmann, Marie-Hélène Spiess, Simone Schürch, Marc Deschenaux, Giacomo Biondi Morra di Belforte, Caroline Phillips, David Rolfo, Jean-François Caire, Jean-Luc Chenaux, Frédéric Rochat, Alexandre Gachet, Frédéric Ullens, Alexandre Gallopin, Arnaud Cywie and Guilhem Pinot.

We would also like also to thank France Invest (Céline Buanic-Martin) and the team of the SECA (Andrea Villiger, Marianne Zutter, Luca Bumann and Pascal Luchs) for their commitment. Their commitment was the key to the success of this initiative.

This program evolves thanks to the feedback of participants and to the wishes of potential trainees. Any suggestion or feedback is highly welcome. We look forward to welcoming you to these sessions.

For more information about the trainings please visit our website (https://www.seca.ch/Calendar/Events/2020/SECA-Training-Romandie.aspx).

Cyril Demaria
SECA
Suurstoffi 1
6343 Rotkreuz
info@seca.ch
SECA
Events
2019
Reporting SECA Events 2019

Mitarbeiter-Incentivierung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Mitarbeiterbeteiligungsprogrammen

SECA Breakfast Event vom Dienstag, 15. Januar 2019, AuPremier, Zürich

Referenten
Dr. Beat Speck, Wenger & Vieli AG
Remo Schmid, PricewaterhouseCoopers AG
Dr. Stephan Hostettler, HCM Hostettler & Company

Teilnehmende 66

SECA Romandie New Year’s Reception

SECA Romandie Event of Thursday, 24 January 2019, Bottle Brothers, Geneva

Participants ca. 35

Meet the European top league of Start-up Accelerators - What they do, how they work, who they are

SECA Evening Event of Wednesday, 30 January 2019, Kraftwerk, Zurich

Speakers Katka Letzing, Kickstart Accelerator
Miki Yokoyama, TechFounders
Lars Buch, Startupbootcamp Digital Health Vertical
Viktor Penzinger, weXelerate
Sebastian Campos Groth, Techstars
Bettine Schmitz, Axel Springer APX
Christian Winkler, btov

Participants 77
Luxemburger PE Funds - Was Schweizer PE Manager mit Luxemburger Fonds 2019 bewegen sollte

SECA Evening Event vom Mittwoch, 6. März 2019, Au Premier, Zürich

Referenten
Anja Grenner, Intertrust Luxembourg
Paul Junck, LPEA
Rajaa Mekouar-Schneider, LPEA
Edouard d’Anterroches, Lawyer and Partner
Tobias Wiczorek, KPMG Luxembourg
Simon Juon, KPMG Schweiz

Teilnehmende 60

Private Equity in Zug: Fintech - Regulierung als Chance oder Hürde für Innovation und Unternehmertum


Referenten
Peter Letter, paprico ag
Mark Branson, Eidgenössische Finanzmarktaufsicht FINMA
Heinz Tännler, Regierungsrat und Finanzdirektor des Kantons Zug
Jörg Sandrock, neon Switzerland AG
Thomas Dübendorfer, Swiss ICT Investor Club (SICTIC)

Teilnehmende 225

SECA Romandie Get Together

SECA Get Together of Thursday, 4 April 2019, Riverside Café, Geneva

Participants ca. 30
Young SECA meets Pioneer’s Club with Tobias Reichmuth

Young SECA Event of Tuesday, 14 May 2019, Blue Monkey, Zurich

Participants ca. 40

Impact Investing - Panel Discussion on an Emerging Investment Strategy

SECA Romandie Evening Event of Thursday, 23 May 2019, Palais de l’Athénée, Geneva

Speakers Guillaume Bonnel, Sustainable Finance Geneva
Tim Radly, AlphaMundi
Alessandra Ricagni, Align17
Patrick Seeton, AHL Venture Partners

Participants ca. 25

How can SMEs be sold to Chinese firms or expand into China - Recent trends & focus of Chinese buyers

SECA Breakfast Event of Thursday, 6 June 2019, AuPremier, Zurich

Speakers Inna Gehrt, Mandarin Capital Partners
Patrick Steinemann, A1 Capital

Participants 33

SECA Sommer Party

SECA Sommer Party vom Dienstag, 18. Juni 2019, Frauenbadi, Zürich

Teilnehmende 133
US Private Credit: US Private Debt - Generating investment returns in a maturing asset class?

SECA Webinar of Tuesday, 25 June 2019

Speakers
Marc Delmann, CEPRES
Jens Ernberg, Capital Dynamics
Paul Colatrella, Capital Dynamics

Participants ca. 15

18th Swiss Private Equity & Corporate Finance Conference

SECA Conference of Wednesday, 3 July 2019, SIX ConventionPoint, Zurich

The SECA Conference is one of the biggest conferences in Switzerland, which brings together the private equity, venture capital and corporate finance industries.

Participants 250

TOP 100 STARTUP AWARD 2019 – SECA Sponsored Event

SECA Sponsored Event of Wednesday, 4 September 2019, MAAG Music & Arts AG, Zurich

Speakers
Stefan Steiner, venturelab (Moderation)
Several others (for further information please visit www.startup.ch/top100)

Participants ca. 800
Dynamik in der Spitalfinanzierung - Rahmenbedingungen, Trends und Chancen für Anleger

SECA Breakfast Event vom Dienstag, 15. Oktober 2019, Zürcher Kantonalbank, Zürich

Referenten  
Hugo Keune, Universitätsspital Zürich  
Patrick Hasenböhler, Zürcher Kantonalbank  
Andreas Mühlemann, Spital Uster  
Martin Graf, Zürcher Kantonalbank  
Dr. Richard Schindler, Zürcher Kantonalbank

Teilnehmende  48

Schweizer VCs on Stage - Manager stellen sich vor

SECA Evening Event vom Mittwoch, 30 Oktober 2019, Zunfthaus zur Zimmerleuten, Zürich

Referenten  Diverse

Teilnehmende  ca. 110

Firmenskalierung leicht gemacht -  
Unternehmer und Skalierungsexperten geben Tipps und Tricks

Young SECA Event vom Montag, 18. November 2019, Westhive Coworking, Zürich

Referenten  Dr. Dorina Thiess, Plavita  
Matthias Gerber, Carhelper  
Alan Frei, Amorana  
Delano Fischer, Kaisin  
Chris Bargholz, Swiss Startup Capital

Teilnehmende  ca. 50
Corporate Venturing - Erfahrungen aus der Praxis

SECA Evening Event vom Dienstag, 19. November 2019, Sitem-Insel AG, Bern

Referenten
Alexander Schläpfer, Swisscom AG
Dr. Jens E. Schulte, Post CH AG
Bastian Zarske Bueno, Swiss Prime Site AG
Dr. Roberto Tracia, Oaklins Switzerland

Teilnehmende
ca. 25

Switzerland - Delivering on the promise of healthcare technology

SECA Romandie Evening Event of Tuesday, 26 November 2019, Campus Biotech, Geneva

Speakers
Bernard Vogel, Endeavour Vision
Nicolas Durand, Abionic
Christian Turbé, EY
Ksenija Pavletić Aranicki, PregLem
Jesús Martín-García, GeNeuro

Participants
ca. 40

Young SECA Get Together Basel

Young SECA Get Together of Wednesday, 27 November 2019, L’Atelier, Basel

Participants
ca. 15
SECA
Trainings
2019
2. SECA Workshop Venture Capital

Venture Capital kompakt, ganzheitlich und von namhaften Referenten erklärt
SECA Workshop vom 24./25. Mai 2019, ETH Zürich & Niederer Kraft Frey, Zürich

Referenten: Diverse

Teilnehmende: 49

8. SECA Private Equity Workshop

Private Equity & Private Markets kompakt, ganzheitlich und von namhaften Referenten erklärt

Referenten: Diverse

Teilnehmende: 23
Cycle de sept formations inter-entreprises dédiées au capital investissement (private equity)

Quatre formations en 2019 :
- Convention d’actionnaires, Vendredi 18 Janvier 2019, Kellerhals Carrard, Lausanne
- La levée de fonds, Vendredi 8 Mars 2019, FER, Genève
- Management Package, Vendredi 10 Mai 2019, Borel & Barbey, Genève
- Private equity pour le middle & back office, Jeudi 27 Juin 2019, ISFB, Carouge

SECA Seminar: Was sind Private Markets?


| Referenten          | Teddy Amberg, Spicehaus Ventures AG
|                     | Maurice Pedergnana, SECA

| SECA Seminar vom Mittwoch, 27. März 2019, Zug | Teilnehmende 14
| SECA Seminar vom Mittwoch, 8. Mai 2019, Zürich | Teilnehmende 15
| SECA Seminar vom Mittwoch, 2. Oktober 2019, Zürich | Teilnehmende 13
| SECA Seminar vom Mittwoch, 16. Oktober 2019, Genf | Teilnehmende 9
| SECA Seminar vom Donnerstag, 7. November 2019, Rotkreuz | Teilnehmende 13
SECA relies on our WEB EXPERTISE

tailormade web solutions

endurit web engineering
Seefeldstrasse 152
8008 Zürich
www.endurit.com
+41 44 250 47 25

Web Applications
Corporate Websites
E-Commerce
Customized Hosting
Web Consulting
Financial Audit & Report
To the general meeting of
SECA – Swiss Private Equity & Corporate Finance Association
Grafenauweg 10
6304 Zug

Cham, April 21, 2020

Report of the statutory Auditors to the general meeting of
SECA – Swiss Private Equity & Corporate Finance Association, 6304 Zug

As statutory auditors, we have carried out a review of the financial statements of SECA – Swiss Private Equity & Corporate Finance Association for the financial year ended on December 31, 2019.

Responsible for the financial statements is the board of the association, whereas our task is to submit a report on the financial statements based on our review.

Our review took place in accordance with the Swiss Audit Standard 910. This means that a review is to be planned and executed in such a manner that material misstatements in the financial statements are identified, even though not with the same assurance as in the case of an audit. A review consists mainly of interviewing members of staff and analytical audit work in relation to the data forming the basis for the financial statements. We have conducted a review, not an audit, and are therefore not submitting an audit opinion.

In the course of our review, we did not identify any circumstances which would lead us to the conclusion that the financial statements do not correspond to the law and the articles of association.

SEFID Revision AG

[Signature]
Arthur Exer
Swiss Certified Accountant

SEFID Revision AG
Alte Steinhauserstrasse 1
CH-6330 Cham

Telefon +41 41 748 62 30
welcome@sefid.ch
www.sefid.ch
**SECA - Swiss Private Equity Corporate Finance Association, 6304 Zug**

**Balance Sheet as of**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>31.12.19</th>
<th>31.12.18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Assets</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash</td>
<td>187'526.68</td>
<td>184'040.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts receivables</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>18'346.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Assets</strong></td>
<td>187'526.68</td>
<td>194'387.82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Liabilities and Association’s Equity**

**Liabilities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2018</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounts payables</td>
<td>12'992.00</td>
<td>20'132.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accrued expenses</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>16'000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provisions</td>
<td>19'000.00</td>
<td>7'000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Liabilities</strong></td>
<td>31'992.00</td>
<td>43'132.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Association’s Equity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2018</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Association’s equity at the beginning of the year</td>
<td>151'255.07</td>
<td>147'504.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Profit for the year</td>
<td>4'279.61</td>
<td>3'750.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association’s equity at the end of the year</td>
<td>155'534.68</td>
<td>151'255.07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Liabilities and Association’s Equity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2018</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Liabilities</strong></td>
<td>187'526.68</td>
<td>194'387.82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Income Statement**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2018</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Income</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions of associates</td>
<td>456'647.01</td>
<td>462'909.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other income (net)</td>
<td>103'059.65</td>
<td>67'095.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Income</strong></td>
<td>559'706.66</td>
<td>530'004.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Expenses</strong></td>
<td>-555'427.05</td>
<td>-526'254.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Profit for the Year</strong></td>
<td>4'279.61</td>
<td>3'750.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Membership Reporting

Full Member
Associate Member
Individual & Honorary Member
Young SECA Member
**Acano AG**

**Contact Information**

| Address          | Marktgasse 51  
|                 | 3011 Bern
| Telephone No    | +41 31 311 37 20
| E-mail Address  | info@acano.ch
| Website         | www.acano.ch

**Company Information**

| Key People       | Mr. Markus Ochsner  
|                 | Dr. Roger Trunz
| Year of Establishment | 2010
| Number of Employees | 7
| Fund Names       | 
| Capital Under Management | 
| Number of Portfolio Companies | 
| Examples of Portfolio Companies | 

**Investment Preferences**

| Size of Investment | 
| Investment Stages | 
| Industrial Sectors | Construction - Building Products, Consumer Related, Energy, Environment, Food - Beverages, Industrial Products and Services, Internet Technology, Manufacturing, Telecommunications
| Geographical Focus | Europe
| Type of Financing | 

**Short Company Profile**

Corporate Finance: advisory services in M&A, valuation and financial modelling as well as fund raising.
## Contact Information

| Address       | Seestrasse 227  
|              | 8810 Horgen     |
| Telephone No  | +41 43 344 94 24|
| Website       | www.adbodmer.ch |

## Company Information

| Key People         | Dr. Adriana Ospel-Bodmer  
|                   | Mr. Jan Kollros          |
| Year of Establishment | 2002                    |
| Number of Employees | 6                       |

### Fund Names
- Capital Under Management
- Number of Portfolio Companies
- Examples of Portfolio Companies

## Investment Preferences

| Size of Investment | CHF 5-500m       |
| Investment Stages  | Buyout - Buyin, Delisting, Expansion -  
|                    | Development Capital, Turnaround -  
|                    | Restructuring      |
| Industrial Sectors | Computer Related, Construction - Building  
|                    | Products, Consumer Related, Finance -  
|                    | Insurance - Real Estate, Food - Beverages,  
|                    | Industrial Automation, Industrial Products and  
|                    | Services, Manufacturing, Telecommunications,  
|                    | Communications other, Transportation         |
| Geographical Focus | Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland, United  
|                    | Kingdom, United States of America             |
| Type of Financing  | Equity Financing, Majority Equity, Minority  
|                    | Equity                                         |

## Short Company Profile
## Affentranger Associates SA

### Contact Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address</td>
<td>Uraniastrasse 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8001 Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone No</td>
<td>+41 44 575 28 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:info@aasa.com">info@aasa.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.aasa.com">www.aasa.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Company Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Key People</td>
<td>Mr. Markus Decker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Aurélien Renaud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year of Establishment</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Employees</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Names</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Under Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examples of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td>dartfish SA, forteq, selFrag</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Investment Preferences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size of Investment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment Stages</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Sectors</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Focus</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Financing</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Short Company Profile

affentranger associates (aasa), founded 2002, is a business platform focused on the theme of value creation. As principal investor, aasa has the ambition to achieve sustainable long term returns through a symbiosis of capital and labour investments into turnaround, transitioning and venture companies. We believe that the congruence of leadership, financial commitment and day-to-day management are necessary contributions to the creation of sustainable corporate value. By applying complementary skills in leadership, management, technology, production, marketing paired with hands-on involvement we strive for the stringent implementation of a focused business model. As trusted advisor, aasa provides tailored entrepreneurial solutions based on unbiased and independent advice. We help our clients analyze and understand major industry trends, evaluate their strategic options and execute value creating corporate finance transactions. Together we shape strategic vision. Highest ethical standards and flawless execution are the cornerstones of our professional advisory work.
AFINUM Management AG

Contact Information

Address
Dufourstrasse 48
8008 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 43 500 33 00

Website
www.afinum.ch

Company Information

Key People
Dr. Philipp Schülin
Mr. Andreas Hufnagl

Year of Establishment

Number of Employees

Fund Names

Capital Under Management
20

Number of Portfolio Companies
20

Examples of Portfolio Companies
Cotta, Iconia Group, Ledlenser, Evtria, Lemco Precision

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
>CHF 10m

Investment Stages
Buyout - Buyin, Replacement Capital

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
Austria, Germany, Switzerland

Type of Financing
Majority Equity

Short Company Profile

Private Equity Fund focussing on midsized buyout transactions in German Speaking Europe.
### Alantra AG

#### Contact Information

| Address          | Stockerstrasse 47  
|                  | 8002 Zürich       |
| Telephone No     | +41 44 552 50 50  |
| Website          | www.alantra.com   |

#### Company Information

| Key People       | Mr. Martin Menzi  
|                  | Mr. Kurt Rüegg    |
| Year of Establishment | 2001              |
| Number of Employees | <100               |
| Fund Names       | alantra Private Equity Fund |
| Capital Under Management | EUR 12bn |
| Number of Portfolio Companies |            |
| Examples of Portfolio Companies |          |

#### Investment Preferences

| Size of Investment | EUR 35-70m |
| Investment Stages  | Buyout - Buyin |
| Industrial Sectors | All         |
| Geographical Focus | All         |
| Type of Financing  | Majority Equity, Minority Equity |

#### Short Company Profile

M&A, Debt and Equity Advisory
## Alpana Ventures

### Contact Information

| Address | Rue de la Tour-de-l’Ile 1  
| 1204 Geneva |
| Telephone No | +41 22 312 20 50 |
| E-mail Address | info@alpana-ventures.ch |
| Website | www.alpana-ventures.ch |

### Company Information

| Key People | Mr. Pascal H. Widmer  
| Mr. Alexander Fries |
| Year of Establishment | 2016 |
| Number of Employees | 7 |
| Fund Names | Alpana Ventures Investments I SCSp, Alpana Ventures Investments II SCSp |
| Capital Under Management | |
| Number of Portfolio Companies | 40 |
| Examples of Portfolio Companies | Ava, Beekeeper, CarlQ, ClearaccessIP, Lunaphore, Procsea, Resistell |

### Investment Preferences

| Size of Investment | CHF 0.3-3m |
| Investment Stages | Early-Stage, Expansion - Development Capital, Seed Capital |
| Industrial Sectors | Computer Related, Finance - Insurance - Real Estate, Internet Technology, Medical - Life Sciences - Health Related |
| Geographical Focus | Europe, Switzerland, United States of America |
| Type of Financing | Equity Financing, Loans |

### Short Company Profile

Alpana Ventures is a Swiss/US Venture Capital firm focusing on Seed, Series A and B investments in Digital Technologies. Alpana Ventures unique investment model is to bridge Swiss and European startups to Silicon Valley and to apply US management style and expertise (sales & marketing) while providing market access. Alpana Ventures has made 40 investments so far via two investment vehicles, including top ranked Swiss and US startups.
Alpha Associates AG

Contact Information

Address
Talstrasse 80
8021 Zürich 1

Telephone No
+41 43 244 31 00

E-mail Address
info@alpha-associates.ch

Website
www.alpha-associates.ch

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Emanuel Eftimiu
Ms. Anna Knaub

Year of Establishment
2004

Number of Employees
40

Fund Names
Private Equity Holding AG, Alpha 2001 LP,
Alpha CEE II LP, Alpha Russia & CIS
Secondary LP, Alpha CEE Opportunity IV,
ALPHA European Private Debt I, ALPHA
European Private Debt II

Capital Under Management
EUR 6.3bn

Number of Portfolio Companies
Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
EUR 5-20m

Investment Stages
Buyout - Buyin, Expansion - Development
Capital, Mezzanine - Bridge Finance

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
All

Type of Financing
Equity Financing

Short Company Profile

Alpha Associates is an independent private equity, private debt and infrastructure manager and advisor based in Zurich, Switzerland, with a team of more than 40 professionals. The firm is owned and managed by its founding partners and is a Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority FINMA authorised manager of the assets of collective investment schemes. We manage private equity, private debt and infrastructure funds and customised accounts for institutional and private clients worldwide. We make primary fund commitments, direct co-investments and buy mature portfolios in secondary transactions. Our customised investment programs are tailored to meet the specific objectives and needs of our clients. We provide the full range of services, including portfolio allocation, market screening, investment due diligence, structuring and execution, as well as comprehensive portfolio management and tailor-made reporting. The Alpha team has completed and managed private equity, private debt and infrastructure investments in more than 350 funds around the globe and across all stages since 1999. We apply a time-tested, rigorous investment selection process that we believe allows us to consistently maximise risk-adjusted returns for our clients. Our proprietary software SIROS is a powerful database and portfolio management tool, which supports our entire investment process and enables diligent investment selection, in-depth portfolio analysis and effective risk management.
Aravis SA

Contact Information

Address: Merkurstrasse 70
8032 Zürich

Website: www.aravis.ch

Company Information

Key People:
- Mr. Jean-Philippe Tripet
- Mr. Emmanuel Savioz

Year of Establishment: 2001

Number of Employees: 7

Fund Names: Aravis Growth I L.P.

Capital Under Management: CHF 100m

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies: Evolva, Symetis, Novimmune, maison takuya

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment: CHF 7-10m

Investment Stages: Expansion - Development Capital

Industrial Sectors: All

Geographical Focus: Europe, Switzerland

Type of Financing: Equity Financing

Short Company Profile

Aravis is an independent Swiss on-shore private equity fund manager. With our entrepreneurial experience, we take leading positions in our invested portfolio companies and understand the balance between finance, commercial assets and people. We have expanded our team expertise from biotech, renewable energy and luxury goods to creative and digital space as well as industrial high-tech. Our fifth fund focuses on Swiss growth companies that are commercially established (more than CHF 5m turnover) and in need of capital to expand their product offering and enter new markets.
ARDIAN

Contact Information

Address
Bahnhofstrasse 20
8001 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 44 213 27 27

Website
www.ardian.com

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Martin Kessi
Mr. Christophe Kuenzler

Year of Establishment
1996

Number of Employees
>20 (over 670 worldwide)

Fund Names

Capital Under Management
USD 96bn

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages
All

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
Asia, North America, Western Europe, Worldwide

Type of Financing
Equity Financing, Majority Equity, Minority Equity, Senior Debt

Short Company Profile

Ardian, founded in 1996 and led by Dominique Senequier, is a leading global private investment firm that manages and/or advises over $96bn of assets in Europe, North America and Asia. The company is majority-owned by its employees. It keeps entrepreneurship at its heart and focuses on delivering excellent investment performance. Ardian employs more than 670 employees in 15 locations: Zurich, Paris, London, New York, Frankfurt, Madrid, Milan, San Francisco, Santiago, Beijing, Singapore, Seoul, Tokyo, Jersey and Luxembourg. We invest in the full range of private markets strategies: Fund of Funds and Mandates (Primary, Early Secondary, Secondary), Direct Funds (Buyout Europe & North America, Expansion, Co-Investment and Growth), Infrastructure, Private Debt and Real Estate.
Argos Wityu SA

Contact Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Address</strong></th>
<th>118, Rue du Rhône</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1204 Genève</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Telephone No</strong></td>
<td>+41 22 849 66 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E-mail Address</strong></td>
<td><a href="mailto:fhermann@argos.fund">fhermann@argos.fund</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Website</strong></td>
<td><a href="https://argos.wityu.fund">https://argos.wityu.fund</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Company Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Key People</strong></th>
<th>Mr. Frank Hermann</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Cédric Perlet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Year of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Number of Employees</strong></td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fund Names</strong></td>
<td>Euroknights VI + VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Capital Under Management</strong></td>
<td>CHF 1bn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Number of Portfolio Companies</strong></td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Examples of Portfolio Companies</strong></td>
<td>Maillefer, Kermel, ORS, Kägi Söhne AG, Axyntis RSD, Swibox, Barthose Maschinenbau Flums, ASC International House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Investment Preferences

| **Size of Investment** | CHF 20-250m |
| **Investment Stages** | Buyout - Buyin |
| **Industrial Sectors** | All |
| **Geographical Focus** | Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Switzerland |
| **Type of Financing** | Equity Financing |

Short Company Profile

Argos Wityu SA is a leading Swiss-based independent European mid-market private equity firm with offices in Geneva, Paris, Brussels, Frankfurt and Milan. The firm advises CHF 1 billion of capital focused on small to medium sized enterprises (turnover of CHF 20 to 400 million) leading management buy-outs (MBOs), MBIs, Spin-offs opportunities. The firm has strong expertise in unconventional and complex situations where it can utilize its know-how to generate real value through growth and long lasting structural improvements rather than just debt leverage. Investments which the firm has led from Switzerland include Kermel (specialty flame retardant business) and Maillefer (cable machinery company), as well as Kagi (chocolate wafer brand), Axyntis (fine chemicals), Swibox (engineering solutions for the machinery industry), BMF (cable cars and ropeways), RSD (Software) and, ASC International House (education).
Contact Information

| **Address** | Lange Gasse 90  
| | 4002 Basel |
| **Telephone No** | +41 61 274 09 09 |
| **E-mail Address** | info@azimuth.one |
| **Website** | www.azimuth.one |

Company Information

| **Key People** | Mr. Hendrik Budliger  
| | Mr. Jürg Hatz |
| **Year of Establishment** | 2015 |
| **Number of Employees** | 2-10 |
| **Fund Names** | |
| **Capital Under Management** | |
| **Number of Portfolio Companies** | |
| **Examples of Portfolio Companies** | |

Investment Preferences

| **Size of Investment** | All |
| **Investment Stages** | All |
| **Industrial Sectors** | Biotechnology, Computer Related, Finance - Insurance - Real Estate, Internet Technology, Medical - Life Sciences - Health Related, Telecommunications, Communications other |
| **Geographical Focus** | Africa, Asia, Austria, Benelux, Central and Eastern Europe, Europe, Far East, France, Germany, Italy, North America, Switzerland |
| **Type of Financing** | All |

Short Company Profile

 azimuth.one is a Swiss based finance boutique, which supports its clients in growth stage financing, infrastructure finance, portfolio deals as well as in buy-side and sell-side transactions. Industry experts and angel investors from an international network can be involved on a project basis. There are long-standing and close relationships with private investors, family offices and investment companies, in Europe, Middle-East, Asia and the USA. Additional services include Valuation / Fairness Opinion, Due Diligence and Second Opinion.
**BAO Capital Sarl**

**Contact Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Rue Du Theatre 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1820 Montreux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone No</td>
<td>+41 21 962 89 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:bao@baofinancialgroup.com">bao@baofinancialgroup.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.baofinancialgroup.com">www.baofinancialgroup.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Company Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Key People</th>
<th>Mr. Nayan Agarwal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year of Establishment</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Employees</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fund Names**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capital Under Management</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examples of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Investment Preferences**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Investment</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Investment Stages</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Sectors</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Focus</td>
<td>Africa, Asia, Canada, Europe, India, Middle East, Russia, Switzerland, United States of America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Financing</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Short Company Profile**

BAO is an Investment Management group active in the financial centres of Switzerland, Cyprus, Dubai and Mauritius. BAO was formed with the objective of helping clients prosper in Emerging and Frontier markets. We work only for our clients and we promise to offer them the clearest thinking on what is the best solution for their money and the products and services they need to secure a better solution for their wealth. Due to our expertise and knowledge investors of all kinds, companies, institutions and global governments have come to us for help to seek solutions for financial challenges. All our services are based on the premise that we can be one of their most trusted partners. We are sector agnostic and have deal sourcing capability. Our range of services includes Capital Sourcing for business expansion, M&A advisory, Equity Market Intermediation and corporate advisory services. Our capabilities include the private placement of equity and quasi-equity or debt securities. On the advisory side, we help formulate and implement strategies for mergers & acquisitions, buyouts, and divestitures as well as assist arrange the finances necessary for these transactions. This expertise and understanding coupled with a close working relationship with management allows us to deliver on its mission of identifying the best opportunities for clients.
## Bär & Karrer AG

### Contact Information

| Address                      | Brandschenkestrasse 90  
                             | 8027 Zürich               |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Telephone No                 | +41 58 261 50 00         |
| E-mail Address               | www.baerkarrer.ch        |

### Company Information

| Key People          | Dr. Christoph Neeracher  
                    | Prof. Dr. Rolf Watter    |
| Year of Establishment | 1969                   |
| Number of Employees  | 350                    |

### Investment Preferences

- Size of Investment
- Investment Stages
- Industrial Sectors
- Geographical Focus
- Type of Financing

### Short Company Profile

Bär & Karrer is a renowned Swiss law firm with offices in Zurich, Geneva, Lugano and Zug. Our core business is advising our clients on innovative and complex transactions and representing them in litigation, arbitration and regulatory proceedings. Our clients range from multinational corporations to private individuals in Switzerland and around the world. Most of our work has an international component. We have broad experience handling cross-border proceedings and transactions. Our extensive network consists of correspondent law firms which are all market leaders in their jurisdictions. Bär & Karrer was repeatedly awarded Switzerland Law Firm of the Year by the most important international legal ranking agencies in recent years.
BDO AG

Contact Information

Address
Schiffbaustrasse 2
8031 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 44 444 35 55

E-mail Address
marcel.jans@bdo.ch

Website
www.bdo.ch

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Marcel Jans
Dr. Jürg Glesti

Year of Establishment
1932

Number of Employees
1100

Fund Names

Capital Under Management

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
All

Type of Financing

Short Company Profile

BDO Corporate Finance is one of the leading advisors for valuation, due diligence and M&A advice. BDO AG is the preferred partner of middle and small enterprises, public authorities and Non-Profit-Organisations Products and Services: - Auditing - Financial Services - Fiduciary services and Real estate - Management consulting and Information technology - Tax advice and Legal advice.
Bellevue Asset Management AG

Contact Information

Address
Seestrasse 16
8700 Küsnacht

Telephone No
+41 44 267 67 00

E-mail Address
info@bellevue.ch

Website
www.bellevue.ch

Company Information

Key People
Dr. Martin Muenchbach
Dr. Klaus Breiner

Year of Establishment
1993

Number of Employees
93

Fund Names

Capital Under Management
CHF 11.8bn

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages
Early-Stage, Expansion - Development Capital, Start-up Capital

Industrial Sectors
Biotechnology, Medical - Life Sciences - Health Related

Geographical Focus
Switzerland, United States of America, Western Europe

Type of Financing
Equity Financing

Short Company Profile

Bellevue Asset Management and its sister company StarCapital based in Oberursel, Germany are part of Bellevue Group, an independent, Swiss financial group with a registered office in Zurich and a listing on the Swiss Exchange SIX. Bellevue was established in 1993 and has since become a leading investment boutique with a focus on healthcare, regional strategies, multi-asset solutions and global equity and bond funds. Bellevue has its core focus in healthcare investing and is regarded as one of the largest and oldest financial healthcare investors in Europe and among the larger players worldwide. Total clients assets amount to CHF 11.8 billion. Private Equity Investments - BB Pureos Bioventures. Dedicated Venture Capital Healthcare Fund with exclusive focus on next generation biologics, targeting innovative companies addressing indications of high medical need.
BioMedPartners AG

Contact Information

Address  
Elisabethenstrasse 23
4051 Basel

Telephone No  
+41 61 270 35 35

E-mail Address  
info@biomedvc.com

Website  
www.biomedvc.com

Company Information

Key People  
Dr. Markus Hosang
Mr. Thomas Möller

Year of Establishment  
2002

Number of Employees  
7

Fund Names  
BioMedInvest I - III

Capital Under Management  
CHF 350m

Number of Portfolio Companies  
55

Examples of Portfolio Companies  
Amal Therapeutics SA, Okairos AG, SuppreMol GmbH, Glycart Technology AG, ESBATech AG

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment  
CHF 1-10m

Investment Stages  
Early-Stage

Industrial Sectors  
Biotechnology, Medical - Life Sciences - Health Related

Geographical Focus  
Benelux, France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland

Type of Financing  
Equity Financing

Short Company Profile
BlackRock Private Equity Partners

Contact Information

Address
Bahnhofstrasse 39
8001 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 44 297 72 07

E-mail Address
nathalie.vonniederhaeusern@blackrock.com

Website
www.blackrock.com/ch

Company Information

Key People
Ms. Nathalie von Niederhäusern

Year of Establishment
1999

Number of Employees
113

Fund Names

Capital Under Management
USD 32bn

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages
All

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
All

Type of Financing
All

Short Company Profile

BlackRock Private Equity Partners was founded in 1999 under the umbrella of BlackRock Inc. and is a leading global private equity solutions provider. The team manages over USD 32 billion globally for more than 230 institutional clients including USD 9 billion on behalf of Swiss investors across commingled structures and separate accounts. Located in offices across Europe, the U.S. and Asia the over 160 professionals seek to generate superior performance through primary-, secondary- and co-investments across a variety of strategies including venture capital, growth, buyout and special situations. Being part of the world’s largest asset manager with over 2’000 investment professionals across the globe provides BlackRock Private Equity Partners with three competitive advantages: Superior investment deal flow, distinct information insights as well as unique proprietary analytical and risk management tools.
Blue Nordic Partners AG

Contact Information

Address
Seedammstrasse 3
8808 Pfäffikon

Telephone No
+41 55 417 47 25

E-mail Address
sedlmayr@blue-nordic.com

Website
www.blue-nordic.com

Company Information

Key People
Dr. Magnus Sedlmayr

Year of Establishment
2013

Number of Employees
8

Fund Names

Capital Under Management

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies
www.blue-nordic.com

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages
Buyout - Buyin, Expansion - Development

Capital

Industrial Sectors
Consumer Related, Industrial Automation,
Industrial Products and Services,
Manufacturing, Medical - Life Sciences - Health
Related, Services, Transportation

Geographical Focus
Austria, Germany, Switzerland

Type of Financing
Loans, Senior Debt

Short Company Profile

Through its extended network Blue Nordic Partners sources established and earnings positive mid-sized companies with proven business models in Switzerland, Germany and Austria that are imminently going through a value enhancing Special Situation. These on-going concerns are able to capitalize on strategic opportunities given corresponding structural changes. Together with the entrepreneur, Blue Nordic Partners develops a Master Plan which defines the value enhancing measures and milestones to achieve the targeted value increase and the necessary funding needs.
BlueOcean Ventures SA

Contact Information

Address
3 chemin du Pré-Fleuri
1228 Plan-les-Ouates / Geneva

Telephone No +41 79 667 14 54
E-mail Address info@blueocean-ventures.com
Website www.blueocean-ventures.com

Company Information

Key People Dr. Thomas Zehnder
Mr. Emmanuel de Watteville

Year of Establishment 2008
Number of Employees 4 (Partners)
Fund Names BlueOcean Ventures I, BlueOcean Ventures II

Capital Under Management
Number of Portfolio Companies 11
Examples of Portfolio Companies Ava, Rheon Medical, Abionic

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
Investment Stages Early-Stage, Seed Capital, Start-up Capital
Industrial Sectors Medical - Life Sciences - Health Related
Geographical Focus Central and Eastern Europe, Switzerland
Type of Financing Equity Financing, Loans

Short Company Profile

BlueOcean Ventures invests in early stage medical device and life science companies since 2008. Unlike other funds the four General Partners of BlueOcean Ventures, Faris Sabeti, Emmanuel de Watteville, Sacha Haymoz and Thomas Zehnder, have a long-standing track record in building, managing and coaching start-up companies. BlueOcean Ventures supports their portfolio companies with a large network of experts and industry contacts.
Brainloop Switzerland AG

Contact Information
Address
Baarerstrasse 125
6300 Zug
Telephone No
+41 44 720 37 37
E-mail Address
gabriel.gabriel@brainloop.com
Website
www.brainloop.com

Company Information
Key People
Mr. Gabriel Gabriel
Year of Establishment
2000
Number of Employees
180 (Worldwide)
Fund Names
Capital Under Management
CHF 1m
Number of Portfolio Companies
approx. 100
Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences
Size of Investment
None
Investment Stages
None
Industrial Sectors
Other
Geographical Focus
All
Type of Financing
None

Short Company Profile
Founded in 2000, Brainloop is a market-leading provider of highly intuitive software-as-a-service (SaaS) solutions with offices in Zug, Munich, Vienna, Paris and London. Brainloop’s solutions enable its customers to securely manage and collaborate on confidential documents and information, both within the company and beyond. Customers rely on the regulatory and corporate compliance, collaboration, and process capabilities for board communications, M&A, due diligence and real estate portfolio management, as well as Brainloop’s complete portfolio of security features. These features include full encryption, audit trail, two-factor authentication, and provider and administrator shielding, combined with a convenient and easy to use interface. Brainloop’s customers comprise numerous Fortune, SMI and DAX companies across a wide range of sectors, both private and public, like AXA Winterthur, CMS Hasche Sigle, Crédit Suisse, EWZ, Geberit, Maerki Baumann, Mobiliar, Schulthess Klinik and SRG. If you’re facing the challenge of keeping confidential files safe, meeting corporate confidentiality policies and simultaneously collaborating with people outside your corporate network, Brainloop is the right choice.
Bratschi AG

Contact Information

Address
Bahnhofstrasse 70
8021 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 58 258 10 00

Website
www.bratschi.ch

Company Information

Key People
Dr. Claudio Bazzi
Mr. Ion Eglin

Year of Establishment

Number of Employees
approx. 150

Fund Names

Capital Under Management

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages
None

Industrial Sectors
None

Geographical Focus
None

Type of Financing
None

Short Company Profile

Swiss law firm with several offices focussing on business law including among others private equity.
Bregal Unternehmerkapital GmbH

Contact Information

Address
Marstallstr. 11
80539 München

Telephone No
+49 89 435 71 50

E-mail Address
info@bregal.de

Website
www.bregal.de

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Patrick Hofmann
Mr. Florian Schick

Year of Establishment
2015

Number of Employees
27

Fund Names
Bregal Unternehmerkapital LP

Capital Under Management
EUR 2.5bn

Number of Portfolio Companies
18

Examples of Portfolio Companies
ATP, Embassy/Kirchhofer, KSAG, PDV, e-buero, Trendtours, Onlineprinters, Murnauer, SHD, Novem, Reline, iptor, Media Central, Elektro Automatik

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
EUR 30-180m

Investment Stages
All

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
Austria, Germany, Switzerland

Type of Financing
Equity Financing, Majority Equity, Minority Equity

Short Company Profile

Bregal Unternehmerkapital GmbH is part of a family-owned business that has grown over several generations. Bregal Unternehmerkapital GmbH advises funds which are specialised in majority and minority holdings in mid-sized companies based in Germany, Switzerland and Austria – the “Mittelstand”. With its unique family background, Bregal Unternehmerkapital offers exceptional flexibility through long-term commitment as well as individually tailored investment structures.
BridgeLink AG

Contact Information

Address
Centralbahnstrasse 7
4002 Basel

Telephone No
+41 61 206 90 90

Website
www.bridgelink.ch

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Paul-André Wenger
Ms. Gabriele Krause

Year of Establishment
1996

Number of Employees
8

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
over EUR 5m

Investment Stages
Buyout - Buyin, Delisting, Early-Stage,
Expansion - Development Capital, Mezzanine -
Bridge Finance, Privatisation, Replacement
Capital, Turnaround - Restructuring

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
All

Type of Financing
All

Short Company Profile

M&A, Corporate Finance Advisors representing Sale-side or Buy-side Equity and other risk capital for business development and acquisitions. Corporate Valuations. Locations in Switzerland (HQ), Germany, Austria, Benelux, Israel, Argentinia.
Broadgate Advisers SA

Contact Information

Address
Rue du Rhone, 49
1204 Geneva

Telephone No
+41 22 316 00 60

E-mail Address
info@broadgateadvisers.com

Website
www.broadgateadvisers.com

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Habib Aoun
Mr. Jad Karam

Year of Establishment
2015

Number of Employees
3

Fund Names
B&Y Fund I and II

Capital Under Management
CHF 500m

Number of Portfolio Companies
more than 50

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages
All

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
Europe, Middle East, Switzerland

Type of Financing
All

Short Company Profile

Broadgate Advisers is an investment boutique engaged in investment banking, multi-family office services and VC fund management, operating out of Geneva, Riyadh and Beirut. Our IB team focuses primarily on M&A advisory, as well as equity and debt capital arranging services in MENA, and has a long track record in executing transactions, both regional and cross-border, having closed ~ USD 600 million worth of deals in the past 3 years, and was awarded multiple industry recognitions from Euromoney and MergerMarket. Our group also includes a venture capital arm (B&Y Venture Partners: https://byvp.com/), that has emerged as a key Mena player, with unparalleled access to early stage opportunities in Mena and global markets. It is led by experienced Partners and a dedicated 8-strong team backed by seasoned and hugely successful international venture partners. We are also a multi-family office firm, specialized in wealth planning and wealth management; our team currently manages USD 500mm in AUMs on behalf of high net worth individuals and families, under a rigorous investment management model. Services are offered along two major lines: Family Office Services & Investment Management and Advisory Services, with a highly customizable offering designed to offer families the flexibility of choosing how they use the firm’s capabilities.
BROS PARTNERS AG

Contact Information

| Address                | Felsenstrasse 14  
|                       | 8832 Wollerau      |
| Telephone No          | +41 44 380 80 79   |
| E-mail Address        | info@brospartners.ch |
| Website               | www.brospartners.ch |

Company Information

| Key People               | Mr. Roman Croci |
| Year of Establishment   |                |
| Number of Employees     |                |
| Fund Names              |                |
| Capital Under Management|                |
| Number of Portfolio Companies | 7          |
| Examples of Portfolio Companies |            |

Investment Preferences

| Size of Investment      |                |
| Investment Stages       | All            |
| Industrial Sectors      | All            |
| Geographical Focus      | Asia, Continental Europe, Latin America |
| Type of Financing       | All            |

Short Company Profile

We are business enabler with an entrepreneurial Focus and an existing business network in Switzerland. Main Services: M&A / Business Development / Real Estate Services / Recruiting Services / Investment Solutions
btov Partners

Contact Information

Address
Blumenastr. 36
9000 St. Gallen

Telephone No
+41 71 242 20 00

Website
btov.vc

Company Information

Key People
Dr. Jochen Gutbrod
Mr. Florian Schweitzer

Year of Establishment
2000

Number of Employees
27 (Switzerland, Germany and Luxembourg)

Fund Names
b-to-v Private Equity S.C.S., SICAR; b-to-v Entrepreneurial Growth I S.C.S., SICAR; b-to-v Internet&Mobile Technologies S.C.S., SICAR; btov Industrial Technologies S.C.S., SICAR; btov Growth I S.C.S., SICAR; and three Managed Partner Funds

Capital Under Management
EUR 420m

Number of Portfolio Companies
>100

Examples of Portfolio Companies
Blacklane, Orcam, DeepL, Raisin, Data Artisans, Finanzcheck, SumUp

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
EUR 0.25-10m

Investment Stages
Early-Stage, Expansion - Development Capital, Seed Capital, Start-up Capital

Industrial Sectors

Geographical Focus
Europe, Worldwide

Type of Financing
Equity Financing, Minority Equity

Short Company Profile

btov Partners, founded in 2000, is a European venture capital firm with offices in Berlin, Luxembourg, Munich and St. Gallen. The investment focus is on digital and industrial technology companies. btov manages its own funds, partner funds, and offers private investors and family offices access to direct investments. The company manages assets of EUR 420 million through its three divisions and examines over 3,000 investment opportunities annually. www.btov.vc
**Bulb Capital AG**

**Contact Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>St. Jakobs-Strasse 17 4052 Basel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telephone No</td>
<td>+41 61 568 82 02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:info@bulbcapital.com">info@bulbcapital.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.bulbcapital.com">www.bulbcapital.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Company Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Key People</th>
<th>Michael Bornhaeusser</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year of Establishment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Employees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Names</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Under Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examples of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Investment Preferences**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Investment</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Investment Stages</td>
<td>Start-up Capital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Sectors</td>
<td>Computer Related, Internet Technology, Telecommunications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Focus</td>
<td>Latin America, United Kingdom, United States of America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Financing</td>
<td>Equity Financing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Short Company Profile**

We are entrepreneurs investing our own money in our deals and invite investors to join us. Our focus are technology venture capital investments, mostly in the USA, the United Kingdom and Latin America as well as real estate development projects in Switzerland. We have a strong track record with seven Venture Capital Club Deal exits since 2010 and three successful Real Estate Club Deals since 2015 and a strong pipeline in both fields.
### Business Angels Switzerland

#### Contact Information

| Address       | Evole 2  
|              | 2000 Neuchâtel |
| Telephone No | +41 79 773 42 73 |
| E-mail Address | contact@businessangels.ch |
| Website       | www.businessangels.ch |

#### Company Information

| Key People                | Ms. Caroline Gueissaz  
|                          | Ms. Adrienne Perramond |
| Year of Establishment     | 1997 |
| Number of Employees       | 1 |
| Fund Names                | |
| Capital Under Management  | 100+ |
| Number of Portfolio Companies | |
| Examples of Portfolio Companies | Abionic, Actlight, AVA, Aviq Systems, Bioversys, Degradable Solutions, Domo Safety, Forensity, Hotel Card, Uepaa |

#### Investment Preferences

| Size of Investment | CHF 0.5m (average) |
| Investment Stages  | Early-Stage, Expansion - Development Capital, Mezzanine - Bridge Finance, Start-up Capital |
| Industrial Sectors | All |
| Geographical Focus | Switzerland |
| Type of Financing  | Equity Financing, Minority Equity, Mezzanine |

#### Short Company Profile

BAS, Business Angels Switzerland, is an association of about 100 affluent individuals who provide capital, know-how and their networks for Swiss business start-ups and early stage companies. BAS members meet monthly in Zurich and Lausanne. The club presents around 60 investment opportunities per year to its members and finances ten to fifteen of them every year. Detailed information for startups and investors is available on the homepage, www.businessangels.ch.
BV Holding AG

Contact Information

Address
Hofgut - Vordere Dorfgasse 12
3073 Gümligen

Telephone No
+41 31 380 18 50

E-mail Address
info@bvgroup.ch

Website
www.bvgroup.ch

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Patrick Schär

Year of Establishment
1997

Number of Employees
3

Fund Names

Capital Under Management
over CHF 90m

Number of Portfolio Companies
4

Examples of Portfolio Companies
SKAN Holding AG, Ziemer Group AG, Anecova SA, Piexon AG

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
CHF 3-20m

Investment Stages
Buyout - Buyin, Expansion - Development Capital, Replacement Capital

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
Switzerland

Type of Financing
Equity Financing

Short Company Profile

In the area of succession financing and management buyouts (buyins) BVgroup focuses primarily on medium size transactions and on long term oriented investment opportunities in companies with a positive cash-flow and a yearly turnover of over CHF 10 million. The turnover can also be lower, if future revenue growth is substantial or if the company fits to one of our existing portfolio investments. The type of financing used depends on the specific situation and can be in equity or a combination of equity and debt.
Calibrium AG

Contact Information

Address: Beethovenstrasse 33
8002 Zürich

Telephone No: +41 55 511 12 22

E-mail Address: info@clbrm.com

Website: www.clbrm.com

Company Information

Key People: Mr. Tom Eriksson
Mr. Stefan Schaffhauser

Year of Establishment: 2006

Number of Employees: 30

Fund Names
Capital Under Management
Number of Portfolio Companies
Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages: Buyout - Buyin, Expansion - Development
Capital

Industrial Sectors: All

Geographical Focus: All

Type of Financing: Equity Financing, Majority Equity,
Minority Equity

Short Company Profile

Family investment office
Capital Concepts International AG

Contact Information

Address: Othmarstrasse 8
8008 Zürich
Telephone No: +41 43 266 70 80
E-mail Address: info@capitalconcepts.ch
Website: www.capitalconcepts.ch

Company Information

Key People: Ms. Jennifer Maag-Pelz
Year of Establishment: 1999
Number of Employees: 5
Fund Names
Capital Under Management
Number of Portfolio Companies
Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
Investment Stages: None
Industrial Sectors: All
Geographical Focus: All
Type of Financing: None

Short Company Profile

Capital Concepts International is a mergers & acquisitions advisory boutique, focusing on middle market transactions (between CHF 10-500 million) in German-speaking Europe. Through our international network, we also advise on acquisitions or divestitures around the globe.
Capital Dynamics

Contact Information

Address
Bahnhofstrasse 22
6301 Zug

Telephone No
+41 41 748 84 44

E-mail Address
clientrelations@capdyn.com

Website
www.capdyn.com

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Klaus Gierling
Ms. Carolin Hirschbiel

Year of Establishment
1988

Number of Employees
30 (Switzerland) / 160 (globally)

Fund Names
Capital Under Management
More than USD 16bn

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
All

Investment Stages
All

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
Worldwide

Type of Financing

Short Company Profile

Capital Dynamics is an independent global asset management firm focusing on private assets including private equity, private credit, and clean energy infrastructure. Capital Dynamics offers a diversified range of tailored offerings and customized solutions for a broad, global client base, including corporations, family offices, foundations and endowments, high net worth individuals, pension funds and others. The firm oversees more than USD 16 billion in assets under management and advisement1.

Capital Dynamics’ roots go back to 1988, the year our predecessor (Westport Private Equity) was founded in the UK. Our headquarters were established in Zug, Switzerland in 1999. The firm employs approximately 160 professionals globally and maintains offices in New York, London, Tokyo, Hong Kong, San Francisco, Munich, Milan, Birmingham, Dubai and Seoul.

In 2019, Capital Dynamics was awarded the highest corporate rating (A+) from the UN-supported Principles for Responsible Investment, while the firm’s clean energy infrastructure platform received top rankings from GRESB (the ESG benchmark for real assets) for commitment to sustainability. For more information, please visit: www.capdyn.com

1As of December 31, 2019
Capital Transmission SA

Contact Information

Address
Quai de l’île 17
1211 Genève 2

Telephone No
+41 58 211 21 42

E-mail Address
info@capitaltransmission.ch

Website
www.capitaltransmission.ch

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Frédéric Tixier
Mr. Félix Gloor

Year of Establishment
2008

Number of Employees
4

Fund Names
Capital Under Management
CHF 85m

Number of Portfolio Companies
14

Examples of Portfolio Companies
Schulthess, Condis, Cronite, Inomed, Mistral, Resource Group, Océdis etc.

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
CHF 0.5-15m

Investment Stages
Buyout - Buyin, Expansion - Development Capital, Mezzanine - Bridge Finance, Replacement Capital

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
France, Switzerland

Type of Financing
Minority Equity, Mezzanine

Short Company Profile

Capital Transmission SA is an investment company founded in 2008 and subsidiary of the BCGE group. Our objective is to provide financial support to companies and entrepreneurs via equity and quasi-equity contributions ranging from CHF 0.5 to CHF 15m. Based on a balanced risk and long term approach Capital Transmission invests in mature companies with sound profitability and a talented management in place. With a presence in both Geneva and Zürich, we focus on Switzerland, France and potentially other neighbouring countries. The companies we invest in usually generate sales between CHF 5-100m. Thanks to our structure, we can provide tailored-made financing solutions to support growth initiatives (build-ups, expansion etc.). We are used to work with family-owned businesses and have established ourselves in the past ten years as the go-to partner in terms of succession solutions for family businesses, spin-offs, MBI, MBO and OBO. Capital Transmission builds a trusting relationship with the company’s management and does not interfere in the day-to-day business.
Capvis AG

Contact Information

Address
Grabenstrasse 17
6340 Baar

Telephone No
+41 43 300 58 58

E-mail Address
info@capvis.com

Website
www.capvis.com

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Daniel Flaig
Mr. Philippe Bucher

Year of Establishment
1990

Number of Employees
~50

Fund Names
Capvis Equity LP, Capvis Equity II LP, Capvis Equity III LP, Capvis Equity IV LP, Capvis Equity V LP

Capital Under Management
EUR 2.0bn

Number of Portfolio Companies
14

Examples of Portfolio Companies
Amann Girrbach, Ammega, arena, Bartec, ETAVIS, Faster, Kaffee Partner, Lista, Orior, Phonak, Rena, SF-Chem, Soudronic, Stadler Rail Group, Tertianum, Uster, Variosystems, VAT, Wittur, WMF, Xovis

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
EUR 50-500m

Investment Stages
Buyout - Buyin

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
Austria, Benelux, Germany, Italy, Switzerland

Type of Financing
Equity Financing

Short Company Profile

Capvis is a Swiss private equity investor. With close to 50 employees, the firm draws on the international experience of its team in Baar (Switzerland), Frankfurt, Amsterdam, Shanghai, Jersey and Luxembourg. Senior Advisors represent Capvis regionally in Milan, London and New York. Capvis focuses on mid-market companies in the industrial corridor of Europe. The long-grown expertise in creating local and global leaders in the fields of Industry, Technology and Advanced Services is the foundation of the Capvis business. In entrepreneurial cooperation with strong management teams, we develop the companies’ potential and create long-term value. Since 1990, Capvis has completed 59 transactions with a total invested capital of more than EUR 3 billion. Capvis has conducted IPOs for ten companies. It has repeatedly been voted Switzerland’s best private equity firm by the international trade press.
Leading European mid-market investor writing entrepreneurial success stories through quality, technology and innovation.

www.capvis.com
# Casa4Funds SA

## Contact Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>44, Rue de la Vallée 2661 Luxembourg</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telephone No</td>
<td>+35 227 726 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:info@casa4funds.com">info@casa4funds.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.casa4funds.com">www.casa4funds.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Company Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Key People</th>
<th>Mr. Amaud Bouteiller Mr. Richard Maisse</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year of Establishment</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Employees</td>
<td>8 in Switzerland; 23 in Luxembourg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Names</td>
<td>Capital Under Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EUR 3.0bn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Investment Preferences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Investment</th>
<th>All</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Investment Stages</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Sectors</td>
<td>Finance - Insurance - Real Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Focus</td>
<td>Worldwide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Financing</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Short Company Profile

Casa4Funds is Luxembourg AIFM and UCITS third party management company who offers tailored and independent end-to-end solutions to professional clients who wish to set up funds in Luxembourg.
CAT Growth AG

Contact Information

Address: Limmatquai 4
8001 Zürich

Telephone No: +41 44 500 10 99
E-mail Address: info@catgrowth.ch
Website: www.catgrowth.ch

Company Information

Key People: Mr. Martin Ziehbrunner
Mr. Beat Saurer

Year of Establishment: 2017
Number of Employees: 11

Fund Names

Capital Under Management: not public
Number of Portfolio Companies: >10
Examples of Portfolio Companies: Designwerk Products AG, CCA Suisse AG, Dental Axess Holding AG, etc.

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages: Expansion - Development Capital, Mezzanine - Bridge Finance

Industrial Sectors: Computer Related, Electronics, Energy, Environment, Finance - Insurance - Real Estate, Industrial Automation, Industrial Products and Services, Internet Technology, Manufacturing, Medical - Life Sciences - Health Related, Other, Services, Telecommunication

Geographical Focus: Austria, Europe, Germany, Switzerland, Western Europe

Type of Financing: Equity Financing, Loans, Majority Equity, Minority Equity, Mezzanine, Senior Debt

Short Company Profile

CAT GROWTH enables and manages investments, private equity and private debt opportunities in SMEs and real estate. The companies and properties are selected, checked and verified by experienced SME entrepreneurs and industry experts. CAT GROWTH interprets “investment management” as a long-standing, active growth management and strives for a continuous, economic optimization of its investments. The companies are, over the duration of the investment, accompanied by specialized investment teams, which consist of proven SME experts and longtime, experienced entrepreneurs.
Cavalry Ventures Management GmbH

Contact Information

Address 
Novalisstrasse 12 
10115 Berlin

Telephone No 
+49 30 555 709 62

E-mail Address 
hello@cavalry.vc

Website 
www.cavalry.vc

Company Information

Key People 
Mr. Stefan Walter 
Mr. Rouven Dresselhaus

Year of Establishment 
2016

Number of Employees 
2

Fund Names 
Cavalry Ventures I GmbH & Co. KG

Capital Under Management 
EUR 20m

Number of Portfolio Companies 
>20

Examples of Portfolio Companies 
Caroobi, CrossEngage, FreightHub, McMakler, Rekki

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment 
avg. EUR 0.3-0.5m initially + follow-on

Investment Stages 
Early-Stage, Seed Capital

Industrial Sectors 
All

Geographical Focus 
All

Type of Financing 
Equity Financing, Loans, Minority Equity

Short Company Profile

Cavalry Ventures is an entrepreneurially driven VC fund based in Berlin with focus on angel and seed-stage investments in Europe. The six founding Partners have repeatedly financed, founded, built and sold market-leading companies such as Delivery Hero, Tradeshift or plista. Being both, experienced investors and still active entrepreneurs, the cavalry offers hands-on support and a strong value-add to ambitious founders of fast-growing technology companies.
CBA AG

Contact Information

Address
Chlewigenring 1
6064 Kerns

Telephone No
+41 41 740 16 66

E-mail Address
manish@cbaag.com

Website
www.cbaag.com

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Manish Oza
Mr. Jörg Limacher

Year of Establishment
1971

Number of Employees
10

Fund Names
Capital Under Management

Number of Portfolio Companies
Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages
All

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
Asia

Type of Financing
All

Short Company Profile

Cross Border Associates AG (CBA AG) is an international business development firm comprised of corporate consultants, professionals, and financial experts from around the world. Since its incorporation in 1971, CBA AG’s mission is to assist clients from all countries, with a wide range of corporate needs, through specific expertise and emphasis on the provision of corporate finance, corporate formation, and business development. CBA AG’s vision is seeing the potential in all clients, and helping them reach it through growth, expansion and guidance. Thanks to its global network of talented affiliates, CBA AG can marshal resources from any country to provide bespoke corporate and financial solutions for all clients, under one umbrella. Currently CBA AG still keeps its head office in Switzerland, but beyond our main operations suite in Lucerne, we’ve now established our blockchain and product development branch in the heart of Zug, Switzerland’s “Crypto Valley”, along with a corporate finance branch in Zurich. The company also has international offices in USA, Eastern Europe, the UK, South Korea, Vietnam, Hong Kong, India, the UAE, Australia and New Zealand.
Centurium AG

Contact Information

Address               Sternenstrasse 15
                      8002 Zürich
Telephone No          +41 43 499 08 14
E-mail Address        info@centurium.ch
Website               www.centurium.ch

Company Information

Key People            Mr. Patrick O. Frei
Year of Establishment 2014
Number of Employees   8
Fund Names
Capital Under Management
Number of Portfolio Companies
Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
Investment Stages    Early-Stage, Expansion - Development Capital,
                      Seed Capital, Start-up Capital
Industrial Sectors   Biotechnology, Computer Related, Industrial
                      Products and Services, Internet Technology
Geographical Focus   Europe, Middle East, North America,
                      Switzerland
Type of Financing     Equity Financing

Short Company Profile

Centurium is an independent corporate investment boutique based in Zurich, Switzerland, which is owned and managed by its founding partners. Our company advises its clients on a wide range of business strategies, including raising capital, mergers & acquisitions and other corporate finance consultancy. The firm was founded in 2014 on the premise that it would provide outstanding tailor-made financial and capital market advisory services to companies with enterprise values generally between $40 million and several billion dollars. Centurium helps its partners around the world make profound investment decisions and meet their objectives. We offer qualified private individuals and institutional investors a platform for direct alternative investments in growth opportunities. We work with exceptional executives to raise capital, acquire strategic assets and provide the full range of investment services, including portfolio allocation, market screening, investment due diligence, as well as individual reporting. Our experience includes completed transactions across a wide range of industries, with a particular focus on providing investment advice to companies where our senior executives bring operating expertise as well as investment consultancy.
CGS Management AG

Contact Information

Address
Huobstrasse 14
8808 Pfäffikon

Telephone No
+41 55 416 16 40

E-mail Address
info@cgs-management.com

Website
www.cgs-management.com

Company Information

Key People
Dr. Rolf Lanz
Mr. Christoph Haller

Year of Establishment
1995

Number of Employees
15

Fund Names
CGS III (Jersey) L.P., CGS IV (Jersey) L.P.

Capital Under Management
CHF 450m

Number of Portfolio Companies
9 Clusters (24 Companies)

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
EUR 10-80m

Investment Stages
Buyout - Buyin, Replacement Capital

Industrial Sectors
Construction - Building Products, Electronics, Industrial Automation, Industrial Products and Services, Manufacturing

Geographical Focus
Austria, Germany, Switzerland, Worldwide

Type of Financing
Majority Equity

Short Company Profile

CGS is an independent, experienced specialist in the development of medium-sized industrial companies from the DACH region into leading international groups. Technical niche expertise alongside international, industrial experience and the necessary financial strength undergird the systematic, long-term expansion of the CGS portfolio companies’ market positions. CGS funds have consistently delivered superior, cycle-independent returns since 1999.
CIC Capital (Schweiz) AG

Contact Information

Address
Schützengasse 30
8001 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 43 543 64 27

Website
www.creditmutuelequity.com

Company Information

Key People
Ms. Fabienne Mazières
Mr. Samuel Babey

Year of Establishment
2016

Number of Employees
7

Fund Names
Capital Under Management
EUR 3bn

Number of Portfolio Companies
Examples of Portfolio Companies
Agta Record, Lauener, Reitzel, FM Investissement (Véloland), Auxilium, Hunkeler etc.

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
CHF 2-50m

Investment Stages
Buyout - Buyin, Expansion - Development Capital, Mezzanine - Bridge Finance, Replacement Capital

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
Austria, Switzerland

Type of Financing
Equity Financing, Majority Equity, Minority Equity, Mezzanine

Short Company Profile

CIC Capital (Schweiz) AG is the Swiss subsidiary of Crédit Mutuel Equity, the equity financing arm of the Crédit Mutuel Alliance Fédérale. We are responsible for the group’s direct investment activities (through equity or mezzanine capital) in the DACH region with a presence in Zurich and Geneva. We invest in established SMEs who have a solid financial profile, a strong and experienced management team, a leading market position and good growth prospects. The companies we invest typically generate sales between CHF10-100m. We provide tailored financing solutions to support external growth opportunities or to facilitate changes in the shareholder structure (e.g. succession solutions for family-owned businesses or corporate spin-offs through partial sale, OBO, MBI, MBO). CIC Capital (Schweiz) AG is a patient investor and active partner, supporting entrepreneurs and founders without interfering with the day-to-day business. We also have the ability to re-invest as the company progresses and has further investment needs.
Crédit Mutuel Equity, das sind 350 Unternehmer, die wir bei ihrer Transformation begleiten.

350 Unternehmer, die miteinander vernetzt sind und gegenseitig von ihrer Erfahrung, ihrem Wissen und ihrer Geschichte profitieren. Crédit Mutuel Equity stellt Ihnen alle Mittel zur Verfügung, die Sie zum Erfolg führen, weit mehr als nur Kapital.

Wachstum • Nachfolge

+ CIC Capital (Schweiz) AG
Schützengasse 30
8001 Zürich

+ CIC Capital (Suisse) SA
Avenue de Champel 29
1206 Genève

www.creditmutuelequity.com
CONSCETTALION CAPITAL AG

Contact Information

Address
Kantonsstrasse 77
8807 Freienbach

Telephone No
+41 44 481 5555

E-mail Address
info@constellation.ch

Website
www.constellation.ch

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Rainer W. Fröhlich
Ms. Theresa Dick

Year of Establishment
1992

Number of Employees
7

Fund Names
CONSTELLATION Fund V,
CONSTELLATION VI

Capital Under Management
200

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages
Buyout - Buyin, Expansion - Development
Capital

Industrial Sectors
Computer Related, Construction - Building
Products, Consumer Related, Electronics,
Energy, Environment, Finance - Insurance -
Real Estate, Food - Beverages, Industrial
Automation, Industrial Products and Services,
Internet Technology, Medical - Life Scien

Geographical Focus
Austria, Germany, Switzerland

Type of Financing
Equity Financing, Majority Equity

Short Company Profile

Since its beginnings in 1992, CONSTELLATION operates at eye level with entrepreneurs, founders and
management. We encourage owners to continue running their businesses with our comprehensive
support. The three squares of our logo stand for the three essential pillars that every successful business
must embrace: Strategy - Finance - Execution. CONSTELLATION pursues a buy and build strategy,
focused on digitalisation and succession solutions in highly fragmented, small cap, asset-light segments
of the DACH region. We target niche markets in the following sectors: business services, education and
lifestyle, financial services and healthcare. CONSTELLATION adopts an innovative deal origination
strategy across a large network of intermediaries, Industry Partners and Entrepreneurs in Residence.
Our proprietary sourcing strategy encompasses both a unique bottom-up and top-down assessment
including proprietary databases. We generate value in our portfolio firms by focusing on operational
improvements through digital transformation. This allows us to achieve substantial improvements in
both top- and bottom-line.
CORESTATE Capital Group

Contact Information

Address
Bahnhofstrasse 17
8001 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 44 567 88 60

E-mail Address
michael.qamar@corestate-capital.com

Website
www.corestate-capital.com

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Michael Qamar
Mr. Boris Pauli

Year of Establishment
2006

Number of Employees
800

Fund Names
Multiple

Capital Under Management
EUR 28bn

Number of Portfolio Companies
Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
>EUR 1m

Investment Stages
Expansion - Development Capital, Mezzanine - Bridge Finance, Privatisation

Industrial Sectors
Finance - Insurance - Real Estate, Transportation

Geographical Focus
Europe

Type of Financing
Equity Financing, Mezzanine

Short Company Profile

The CORESTATE Capital Group is a fully integrated European investment manager. An integral part of our investment offering are highly profitable co-investments across Europe where the firm also aligns itself via its own capital. The group offers the full range of real estate investment management services such as investment, fund, asset, operations as well as property and facility management. Clients include semi-institutional investors (HNWIs and family offices) as well as institutional investors. The company’s key market is Germany. Additional activities focus on Austria, Spain, Benelux, Poland and other EU countries. The company is listed on the Frankfurt Stock Exchange and is the European market leader in operating micro living (e.g. student housing, serviced living, co-living), with more than 30,000 beds under management.
Creathor Ventures

Contact Information

Address
Seehofstrasse 6
8008 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 44 271 13 58

E-mail Address
creathor@creathor.com

Website
www.creathor.com

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Cédric Köhler

Year of Establishment
2003

Number of Employees
1

Fund Names
Creathor Ventures Fund

Capital Under Management
over CHF 230m

Number of Portfolio Companies
33 (as of 12/2019)

Examples of Portfolio Companies
Allthings, Acousia, Blueprint Genetics, R3 Communications, Cevec, bitbar, CryoTherapeutics, Haja Networks, Happycar, Heyjobs, Humanoo, ifunded, Imverse, Klara, Kyto, Ledgy, lengoo, Phenex, Shopgate, Sirion, Tacalyx, vasopharm, vi, Wunderflats, Zadego

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
CHF 0.1-10m

Investment Stages
Early-Stage, Expansion - Development Capital, Seed Capital, Start-up Capital

Industrial Sectors
Biotechnology, Finance - Insurance - Real Estate, Industrial Automation, Industrial Products and Services, Internet Technology, Medical - Life Sciences - Health Related, Services, Transportation

Geographical Focus
Austria, Germany, Scandinavia, Switzerland

Type of Financing
Equity Financing, Minority Equity

Short Company Profile

Creathor Ventures invests in high-growth tech companies that advance the automation and digitization of industry and economics and whose products are based on technologies and concepts such as AI, Big Data, Data Enhancement, Cloud, IOT or SaaS based. The regional focus is on Germany and Switzerland. From its offices in Bad Homburg and Zurich, the team currently supports over 30 tech and healthcare companies. Over the past 30 years, the management team has financed over 200 companies as lead or co-lead investors. More than 20 companies have been listed on international stock exchanges. Creathor Ventures currently manages a fund volume of over CHF 235 million. The investors of the current fund include funds of funds, family offices and entrepreneurs. As the largest investor in Creathor the management underlines its entrepreneurial orientation.
Credit Suisse Entrepreneur Capital AG

Contact Information

Address
Uetlibergstrasse 231
8070 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 44 333 10 63

E-mail Address
entrepreneur.capital@credit-suisse.com

Website
www.credit-suisse.com/entrepreneurcapital

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Elios Elsener
Mr. Jan Hüsler

Year of Establishment
2010

Number of Employees
5

Fund Names
Capital Under Management
CHF 200m

Number of Portfolio Companies
~60

Examples of Portfolio Companies
see https://entrepreneurcapital.credit-suisse.com/unsere-investments

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages
Buyout - Buyin, Early-Stage, Expansion - Development Capital, Mezzanine - Bridge Finance

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
Switzerland

Type of Financing
Equity Financing, Loans

Short Company Profile

Credit Suisse Private Banking &
Wealth Management

Contact Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Paradeplatz 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8070 Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone No</td>
<td>+41 44 333 11 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.credit-suisse.com">www.credit-suisse.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Company Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Key People</th>
<th>Mr. Sven-Christian Kindt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Lukas Erard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year of Establishment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Employees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Names</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Under Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examples of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Investment Preferences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Investment</th>
<th>All</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Investment Stages</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Sectors</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Focus</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Financing</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Short Company Profile

Credit Suisse Private Banking & Wealth Management offers comprehensive advice and a broad range of financial solutions to private, corporate and institutional clients – from simple investment funds to multi-asset class solutions, including equities, fixed income products or alternative investments. In Switzerland, Credit Suisse also offers products and solutions for retail and business clients. Credit Suisse Private Banking & Wealth Management has a dedicated private equity team, which covers non-US private clients, ranging from (U)HNWIs and family offices to small Swiss institutions and asset managers. The team accesses the private equity asset class through fund of funds, basket of funds and single manager funds. It is interested in a broad range of private equity strategies, such as venture, growth capital, buyouts and distressed private equity. It will also consider real estate and infrastructure investments. Geographically speaking, Credit Suisse will invest in all regions, including emerging markets.
# Cross Equity Partners AG

## Contact Information

| Address       | Unterdorfstrasse 12  
               | 8808 Pfäffikon SZ  |
|--------------|---------------------|
| Telephone No | +41 44 269 93 93    |
| E-mail Address | info@crossequity.ch |
| Website      | www.crossequity.ch  |

## Company Information

| Key People          | Mr. Markus Reich  
                     | Dr. Michael Petersen |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Year of Establishment | 2008              |
| Number of Employees | 8                 |
| Fund Names          | Cross L.P., Cross II L.P. |
| Capital Under Management | CHF 160m        |
| Number of Portfolio Companies | 4              |
| Examples of Portfolio Companies  
  Boes Group, Schwab Verkehrstechnik AG,  
  Spirella SA, Micro-Macinazione SA, Bühler Thermal Processes AG, RADEMACHER Geräte-Elektronik GmbH, punker GmbH,  
  Swiss Tools Gruppe, WDM Wolfshagener Draht- und Metallverarbeitung GmbH |

## Investment Preferences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Investment</th>
<th>Buyout - Buyin, Expansion - Development Capital</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Investment Stages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Sectors</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Focus</td>
<td>Austria, Germany, Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Financing</td>
<td>Equity Financing, Majority Equity, Minority Equity</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Short Company Profile

Cross is a private equity firm with the mission to support the sustainable development of mid-sized companies in Switzerland, Germany and Austria through equity capital, industrial expertise and an extensive relationship network – amongst others in the context of succession of family-owned businesses and corporate spin-offs.
**Debiopharm Investment SA**

**Contact Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Ch. Messidor 5-7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1002 Lausanne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone No</td>
<td>+41 21 331 29 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:private-equity@debiopharm.com">private-equity@debiopharm.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.debiopharm.com">www.debiopharm.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Company Information**

| Key People          | Mr. William Deflon                                   |
|                     | Ms. Alexandra Le Coz Sanchez                        |
| Year of Establishment|                                                      |
| Number of Employees | 20                                                   |
| Fund Names          |                                                      |
| Capital Under Management |                                                  |
| Number of Portfolio Companies | 20                                               |
| Examples of Portfolio Companies | Haut-Lac International bilingual school, Coorpacademy |

**Investment Preferences**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Investment</th>
<th>From CHF 5m to 20m depending on investment stages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Investment Stages</td>
<td>Buyout - Buyin, Expansion - Development Capital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Sectors</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Focus</td>
<td>France, Switzerland, Western Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Financing</td>
<td>Equity Financing, Minority Equity</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Short Company Profile**

About Debiopharm Investment / Debiopharm Investment SA pursues a mission of preserving, diversifying and supporting the sustainable growth of Debiopharm Group, a biopharmaceutical development company based in Lausanne (Switzerland), through a comprehensive investment strategy centered on three areas of activity: Finance (portfolio management, currency hedging), Real Estate (residential and commercial) and Private Equity. The Private Equity team focuses primarily on investment diversification, managing a portfolio of funds and direct equity investments, as minority shareholders, in the capital of pioneering start-ups as well as small and medium-sized European companies. Our entrepreneurial background, as well as our willingness and capacity to be long-term partners alongside the teams in which we invest, are the established pillars of our commitment.
Deloitte AG

Contact Information

Address
General Guisan-Quai 38
8022 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 58 279 64 06

Website
www.deloitte.ch

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Konstantin von Radowitz
Mr. Jan-Dominik Remmen

Year of Establishment

Number of Employees

Fund Names

Capital Under Management

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages

Industrial Sectors

Geographical Focus

Type of Financing

Short Company Profile

Deloitte is a leading accounting and consulting company in Switzerland and provides industry-specific services in the areas of Audit & Assurance, Consulting, Financial Advisory, Risk Advisory and Tax & Legal. With more than 1,900 employees at six locations in Basel, Berne, Geneva, Lausanne, Lugano and Zurich (headquarters), Deloitte serves companies and organisations of all legal forms and sizes in all industry sectors. Deloitte Switzerland is an affiliate of Deloitte Northwest Europe, a member firm of the global network of Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Limited (DTTL) comprising of around 286,000 employees in more than 150 countries.
Drake Star Partners

Contact Information

Address
Rue du Cendrier 15
1201 Geneva

Telephone No
+41 22 518 07 83

E-mail Address
martial.chaillet@drakestar.com

Website
www.drakestar.com

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Martial Chaillet

Year of Establishment
2003

Number of Employees
40

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
USD 10-20m

Investment Stages
Expansion - Development Capital

Industrial Sectors
Telecommunications, Communications other

Geographical Focus
All

Type of Financing
Equity Financing

Short Company Profile

LD&A Jupiter and Redwood Capital have joined forces to form Drake Star Partners. We provide M&A and corporate finance advisory to the Technology, Media and Communications (TMC) sectors. With offices in New York, London, Paris, Munich, Los Angeles, Berlin, Amsterdam, Geneva and Tokyo, we help our clients maximize the value of their businesses. We have an international network of entrepreneurs, fast growing businesses, large corporations, venture capital and private equity firms, family offices and debt providers. Additional information can be found at www.drakestar.com.
Dynamic Data Development AG

Contact Information

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address</td>
<td>Bahnhofstrasse 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9100 Herisau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone No</td>
<td>+41 71 511 70 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:info@3d-ag.com">info@3d-ag.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.3d-ag.com">www.3d-ag.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Company Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Key People</th>
<th>Mr. Alex Stroppel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year of Establishment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Employees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Names</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Under Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examples of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Investment Preferences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Investment</th>
<th>Expansion - Development Capital</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Investment Stages</td>
<td>Expansion - Development Capital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Sectors</td>
<td>Computer Related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Focus</td>
<td>Continental Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Financing</td>
<td>Equity Financing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Short Company Profile
ECM Equity Capital Management GmbH

Contact Information

Address
Taunusanlage 18
60325 Frankfurt am Main

Telephone No
+49 69 971020

E-mail Address
info@ecm-pe.de

Website
www.ecm-pe.de

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Axel Eichmeyer
Mr. Florian Kähler

Year of Establishment
1995

Number of Employees
13 (Germany), 0 (Switzerland)

Fund Names
German Equity Partners I-IV

Capital Under Management
EUR 230m

Number of Portfolio Companies
7

Examples of Portfolio Companies
Uroviva, Wieners+Wieners / Apostroph Group, Dermatologikum, Albrecht & Dill, Leitner, Bergmann Automotive, MediFox; for further information please refer to the ECM website

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
EUR 10-100m

Investment Stages
Buyout - Buyin, Delisting, Expansion - Development Capital, Replacement Capital

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
Austria, Germany, Switzerland

Type of Financing
Equity Financing

Short Company Profile

ECM is an independently owned private equity firm based in Frankfurt with a 20+ year history as one of the earliest players active in the DACH market for small cap buyouts. The firm has maintained this clear investment focus and has built a strong reputation as the partner of choice for entrepreneurs and management teams, typically acting in ownership succession or corporate divestiture situations. ECM has raised four institutionally backed funds to date with total equity commitments of EUR 685m. These funds have made over 35 investments to date. ECM’s acquisition targets are profitable growth companies with revenues of approx. EUR 10-250 million. ECM does not have a sector focus but has built up significant experience and knowledge in Industrials, Healthcare, Business Services, Consumer (Food in particular) and Software. The ECM team actively works with the management teams of its companies to drive value during the ownership phase of its funds, including through add-on and buy-and-build strategies. ECM is currently investing its fourth fund with commitments of EUR 230m.
Contact Information

Address
Route de l’aéroport
1215 Genève

Telephone No
+41 22 710 05 27

E-mail Address
contact@edify-investmentpartner.com

Website
www.edify-investmentpartner.com

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Christian Dujardin
Ms. Claire Durand

Year of Establishment

Number of Employees
12

Fund Names

Capital Under Management
CHF 500m

Number of Portfolio Companies
9

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages
Buyout - Buyin, Expansion - Development

Capital

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
Europe

Type of Financing
Equity Financing, Mezzanine

Short Company Profile

Edify is a public company investing in mid-size enterprises. Most of our portfolio companies are former family businesses. We do not have a time limit on our investment and can tailor our approach to the needs of both the portfolio company and the former owners.
Ellstone AG

Contact Information

Address
Zugerstrasse 72
6340 Baar

Telephone No
+41 41 766 20 90

E-mail Address
info@ellstone.ch

Website
www.ellstone.ch

Company Information

Key People
Ms. Jasmin Hayat

Year of Establishment
2017

Number of Employees
4

Fund Names

Capital Under Management

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages
Start-up Capital

Industrial Sectors

Geographical Focus

Type of Financing
Equity Financing

Short Company Profile

Emerald Technology Ventures AG

Contact Information

Address
Seefeldstrasse 215
8008 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 44 269 61 00

E-mail Address
info@emerald-ventures.com

Website
www.emerald-ventures.com

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Hans Dellenbach

Year of Establishment
2000

Number of Employees
17

Fund Names
Emerald Sustainability Fund LP,
Technologiefonds des Bundesamts für Umwelt, Emerald Energy Fund I LP,
Emerald Cleantech Fund II LP, Emerald Cleantech Fund III LP,
Emerald Industrial Innovation Fund LP

Capital Under Management
EUR 430m

Number of Portfolio Companies
60

Examples of Portfolio Companies
EnOcean, Emergya Wind Technologies,
TaKaDu, Visedo, P97 Networks, Security Matters, Ushr, GeoDigital

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
EUR 2-7m

Investment Stages
Early-Stage, Expansion - Development Capital,
Start-up Capital

Industrial Sectors
Chemical - Materials, Construction - Building Products,
Energy, Environment, Industrial Automation,
Industrial Products and Services,
Other, Transportation

Geographical Focus
Europe, Israel, North America

Type of Financing
Equity Financing

Short Company Profile

Emerald Technology Ventures is a globally recognized investment firm in the areas of energy, water, advanced materials and industrial IT. Founded in 2000, the company has raised four Venture Capital Funds, completed more than 50 venture investments, been a trusted partner for numerous corporations in their open innovation activities and managed three technology investment programs for third parties. From offices in Zurich, Switzerland and Toronto, Canada, Emerald has managed assets of EUR 430 million to date. Since 2014, Emerald also took over the responsibility for the operational management of the Swiss Technology Fund, which offers government loan guarantees to Swiss companies whose novel products contribute to a sustainable reduction in greenhouse gas emissions.
## Endeavour Vision

### Contact Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>6, Rue de la Croix d’Or</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1204 Geneva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone No</td>
<td>+41 22 544 60 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:info@endeavourvision.com">info@endeavourvision.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.endeavourvision.com">www.endeavourvision.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Company Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Key People</th>
<th>Ms. Sophie Huber</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Bernard Vogel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year of Establishment</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Employees</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Names</td>
<td>Endeavour II LP, Endeavour Medtech Growth LP, Endeavour Medtech Growth II LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Under Management</td>
<td>640m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examples of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td>Relievant, Gynesonics, Medartis, Intelycare</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Investment Preferences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Investment</th>
<th>10-20m</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Investment Stages</td>
<td>Expansion - Development Capital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Sectors</td>
<td>Medical - Life Sciences - Health Related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Focus</td>
<td>Europe, United States of America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Financing</td>
<td>Equity Financing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Short Company Profile

Endeavour Vision is a private equity firm, focused exclusively on supporting growth-stage medtech companies. The company mission is to transform the standard of care for millions of patients by investing in groundbreaking medical innovations. Endeavour Vision’s team offers unmatched sector and operational expertise, extensive international experience including product launches and accelerating company growth, in addition to a proven track record of successful exits. The firm’s recent investments include Relievant, Medartis (IPO in 2018), Vertiflex (acquired by Boston Scientific in 2019) and Symetis (acquired by Boston Scientific in 2017). The company headquarters are in Geneva, Switzerland with further presence in North America.
EQT Partners AG

Contact Information

Address
Bahnhofstrasse 20
8001 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 44 266 68 00

Website
www.eqt.de

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Michael Bauer
Mr. Hermann Rauch

Year of Establishment
1994

Number of Employees
10-20

Fund Names
19 active funds

Capital Under Management
EUR 41bn

Number of Portfolio Companies
150

Examples of Portfolio Companies
Galderma, Zayo, Anticimex, Musti Group

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages
Buyout - Buyin, Delisting, Expansion - Development Capital

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
Worldwide

Type of Financing
Equity Financing

Short Company Profile

EQT is a differentiated global investment organization with more than EUR 62 billion in raised capital and around EUR 41 billion in assets under management across 19 active funds. EQT funds have portfolio companies in Europe, Asia and the US with total sales of more than EUR 21 billion and approximately 127,000 employees. EQT works with portfolio companies to achieve sustainable growth, operational excellence and market leadership. EQT has three overall Business Segments and seven Business Lines – Private Capital (Private Equity, Mid Market Asia, Public Value and Ventures), Real Assets (Infrastructure and Real Estate) and Credit. All strategies are guided by a responsible ownership approach and an industrial growth strategy. EQT invests in good companies across the world with a mission to help them develop into great and sustainable companies. By providing access to ownership skills and operational expertise, EQT helps acquired companies grow and prosper, both under EQT’s ownership and with future owners. Development and growth are the core of the value creation. Sales growth and margin expansion are achieved through multiple strategies, including geographic expansion, new products, acquisitions and strategic re-orientation. A sustainable approach to investment and ownership has been part of EQT’s DNA from the start. Genuine management of environmental, social and corporate governance (ESG) factors are fundamental to business success and strong investment performance. Having a sustainable approach to business enables EQT to address a changing environment that constantly gives rise to new opportunities and risks. Thinking and acting in a sustainable manner means that one has to appreciate being on a continuous journey. In order to have the best possible business intelligence, spot trends and opportunities, analyze markets, industries and investment themes, a strategic sector approach is applied, monitoring certain sectors perceived as attractive for generating long-term value. Currently, five sectors are followed, namely Healthcare, TMT, Services, Consumer and Industrial Technology. EQT applies a local-with-locals approach. The investment advisor EQT Partners has 675 employees with offices in 15 countries across Europe, APAC and North America.
Equistone Partners Europe

Contact Information

Address  General-Guisan-Quai 34
          8002 Zürich
Telephone No  +41 44 289 80 90
E-mail Address  daniela.herger@equistone.ch
Website  www.equistone.ch

Company Information

Key People  Mr. David Zahnd
Year of Establishment  1979
Number of Employees  3
Fund Names  Equistone Partners Europe Fund I, II, III, IV, V and VI
Capital Under Management  Equistone Partners Europe Fund I (EUR 1.25bn), Fund II (EUR 1.65bn), Fund III (EUR 2.45bn), Fund IV (EUR 1.5bn), Fund V (EUR 2bn), Fund VI (EUR 2.75bn)
Number of Portfolio Companies  over 40
Examples of Portfolio Companies  Sihl, Unlimited Footwear Group, POLO Motorrad und Sportswear, SportGroup, TriStyleGroup, GALA Kerzen, Bien-Zenker & Hanse Haus, DefShop

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment  EUR 50-500m Unternehmenswert
Investment Stages  Buyout - Buyin
Industrial Sectors  All
Geographical Focus  Austria, Benelux, France, Germany, Switzerland, United Kingdom
Type of Financing  Majority Equity

Short Company Profile

Ernst & Young AG

Contact Information

Address
Maagplatz 1
8010 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 58 286 31 11

Website
www.ey.com/ch

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Raphael Maccagnan
Mr. Fabian Dennebog

Year of Establishment

Number of Employees

Fund Names

Capital Under Management

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages

Industrial Sectors

Geographical Focus

Type of Financing

Short Company Profile

With its local team of 200 people in Transaction Advisory Services, Transaction Tax and Transaction Legal and a global network of more than 280’000 professionals, EY provides expert and interdisciplinary assistance in corporate transactions and M&A lead advisory. Our people understand the assurance, tax, transaction and advisory needs of businesses across 150 countries worldwide. We are able to offer seamless and consistent quality support in all phases of a transaction including Due Diligence, Valuation & Business Modeling, Mergers and Acquisitions Lead Advisory, Corporate Restructuring, Real Estate as well as corresponding accounting, tax and legal advice.
Contact Information

Address
Technopark Zürich - Technoparkstrasse 1
8005 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 76 386 80 07

E-mail Address
sbjoenness@euronext.com

Website
www.euronext.com

Company Information

Key People
Dr. Søren Bjønness

Year of Establishment

Number of Employees
1

Fund Names

Capital Under Management

Number of Portfolio Companies
1450 listed companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
CHF >10m

Investment Stages
Expansion - Development Capital, Start-up Capital

Industrial Sectors

Geographical Focus
Belgium, Continental Europe, Europe, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Scandinavia, Spain, Switzerland, Western Europe

Type of Financing
Equity Financing

Short Company Profile

Euronext is the leading pan-European stock exchange with nearly 1,450 issuers, representing a total market capitalization worth €4.9 trillion as of September 30th, 2019, including 27 major stocks in the Morningstar® Eurozone 50 Index™. Euronext manages six national regulated and transparent cash and derivative markets in Amsterdam, Brussels, Dublin, Lisbon, Oslo and Paris, as well as a UK-based regulated securities market in London. In addition to its main regulated market, Euronext operates Euronext Growth and Euronext Access, simplifying access to listing of small and medium-sized companies. There are 1,100+ listed SMEs on Euronext markets. 482 can be considered as listed Tech companies operating in TMT/ICT (~310 companies), Cleantech (~60) and Life Sciences (~105). Overall over 5,000 institutional investors provide a deep investor pool. Companies can as a rule go earlier to the stock market than what has typically been looked upon in Europe as the norm.
Evolution Equity Partners

Contact Information

Address: Genferstrasse 23
8002 Zürich

Telephone No: +41 79 128 21 47
E-mail Address: info@evolutionequity.com
Website: www.evolutionequity.com

Company Information

Key People: Mr. Richard Seewald
Mr. Dennis Smith

Year of Establishment: 2015
Number of Employees: 5
Fund Names: The Evolution Technology Fund L.P.
Capital Under Management: USD 125m
Number of Portfolio Companies: over 10

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment: USD 5-15m
Investment Stages: Early-Stage, Expansion - Development Capital
Industrial Sectors: Computer Related, Internet Technology
Geographical Focus: Europe, Israel, United States of America
Type of Financing: Equity Financing

Short Company Profile

Based in New York City and Zurich, Evolution Equity Partners invests in growth stage technology companies in the United States, Europe and Israel helping exceptional entrepreneurs develop market leading companies. The firm has a focus on Cyber-Security and Enterprise Software and its partners have been involved as founders, investors and as senior operating executives in leading software companies around the world. Current and past portfolio companies include: AVG Technologies (AVG: NYSE), Cognitive Security (CSCO: NASDAQ), OpenDNS (CSCO: NASDAQ), Carbon Black, Onapsis, Security Scorecard, DFLabs among others.
EWM Global

Contact Information

Address
Talacker 41
8001 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 44 913 19 00

E-mail Address
marketing@ewmglobal.com

Website
www.ewmglobal.com

Company Information

Key People
Dr. Wolfgang Schroter
Mr. Tom Pittman

Year of Establishment
2001

Number of Employees
>100

Fund Names

Capital Under Management

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages
All

Industrial Sectors
Computer Related, Finance - Insurance - Real Estate, Internet Technology, Services

Geographical Focus
Worldwide

Type of Financing
None

Short Company Profile

EWM Global is a leading FinTech specialist for Carried Interest, Co-Investment and Waterfall administration. On our cloud-based platform we serve local and global clients across 80 countries with a focus on the financial services sector. EWM Global takes on administration challenges allowing our clients to focus on their core business and competencies.
Fabrel Lotos AG

Contact Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Seestrasse 50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6052 Hergiswil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone No</td>
<td>+41 41 632 68 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fabrellotos.ch">www.fabrellotos.ch</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Company Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Key People</th>
<th>Mr. Marc Müller</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Urs Pfyffer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year of Establishment</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Employees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Names</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Under Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examples of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td>Rondo Group, Utz Group, Buss Group, Fr. Sauter Group</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Investment Preferences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Investment</th>
<th>CHF 25-100m</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Investment Stages</td>
<td>Buyout - Buyin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Sectors</td>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Focus</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Financing</td>
<td>Majority Equity, Minority Equity</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Short Company Profile

Fabrel Lotos participates on a long-term basis with equity holdings and entrepreneurial know-how in medium sized companies with sound economics and good growth prospects. As a Swiss long-term equity partner, Fabrel Lotos enables these companies to pursue their ambitious goals at the same time as retaining their independence.
Franklin Templeton

Contact Information

Address
Stockerstrasse 38
8002 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 44 217 81 81

E-mail Address
info@franklintempleton.ch

Website
www.franklintempleton.ch

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Patrick Lutz
Mr. Carl Hollitscher

Year of Establishment
1947

Number of Employees
11

Fund Names

Capital Under Management
USD 700bn

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
All

Investment Stages
All

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
Worldwide

Type of Financing
Equity Financing, Loans, Mezzanine, Senior Debt

Short Company Profile

Franklin Templeton is a global asset management organization providing investment management solutions to institutional, retail and sovereign wealth clients in over 170 countries. Through specialized teams, the company has expertise across all asset classes, including equity, fixed income, alternatives and custom multi-asset solutions. Franklin Templeton’s more than 600 investment professionals are supported by its integrated, worldwide team of risk management professionals and its global trading desk network. The firm has more than 70 years of investment experience and the firsthand understanding of local culture, companies and economies sets it apart as a truly global partner. Franklin Templeton Switzerland Ltd has been distributing Franklin Templeton investment solutions in Switzerland since the end of 2000. Franklin Templeton’s alternatives capabilities comprise a broad range of strategies with $41 billion in assets under management, as at 31 December 2019, including alternative credit strategies private real assets, hedge strategies, private equity and venture capital strategies. Franklin Real Asset Advisors has been investing in the world’s three major investment regions—the Americas, Europe, and Asia Pacific—since 1984. The team provides global expertise in private real estate funds, listed infrastructure securities, and listed real estate securities. Among other strategies, it manages an impact investment fund with a focus on social infrastructure investments in Europe. Benefit Street Partners L.L.C., a wholly owned subsidiary of Franklin Templeton, is a leading credit-focused alternative asset management firm established in 2008, managing assets across a broad range of complementary credit strategies, including private/opportunistic debt, structured credit, high yield, special situations, and commercial real estate.
INVEST IN EUROPEAN REAL ESTATE WITH A HIGHER AIM

Social infrastructure focuses on buildings that add value to society – hospitals, schools and affordable housing. Our 35-year track record in direct real estate and our proprietary impact-investing model allow us to deliver diversification, a hedge to inflation and a dual return objective, making a positive impact on communities and your portfolio.

Find out more: ftinstitutionalemea.com/socialinfra
# Franzen & Company AG

## Contact Information

| Address       | Stockerstrasse 6  
|               | 8002 Zürich      |
|              |                   |
| Telephone No  | +41 44 389 80 00 |
| E-mail Address| advice@franzen.com |
| Website       | www.franzen.com  |

## Company Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Key People</th>
<th>Mr. Marcel Franzen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year of Establishment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Employees</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Names</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Under Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examples of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Investment Preferences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Investment</th>
<th>All</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Investment Stages</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Sectors</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Focus</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Financing</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Short Company Profile

We are an independent Swiss-based boutique investment banking firm with a global focus. Our principal activities are M&A and corporate finance advice to mid-market companies, private equity firms and entrepreneurs. We believe in long-term relationships with clients in all corporate finance and investment matters, allowing for a clear understanding of our clients’ strategies. We have a genuine interest in the businesses of our clients. We follow a client partnership approach with repeat business. We assist listed corporations, family businesses and entrepreneurs, financial sponsors and family offices both in the German speaking region and internationally, be it in or outbound cross-border. While our home market is in Switzerland, most clients are international and transactions cross-border. We assist clients by starting earlier in investment decisions and corporate transactions. We have a broad network in the business and financial community both locally and in other financial centers. We combine relationships with corporates with access to specialist debt and equity investors, be it private or public markets capital. We draw on these networks to craft bespoke as well as innovative strategic, financial and investment solutions free of potential conflicts. We serve our international clients through a global network in key markets in Europe, the USA and Asia.
fronttrail Equity Partners GmbH

Contact Information

Address
Samstagernstrasse 55
8832 Wollerau

Telephone No
+41 79 433 82 76

E-mail Address
urs.ehrismann@fronttrail.com

Website
www.fronttrail.com

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Urs Ehrismann

Year of Establishment
2016

Number of Employees
5

Fund Names

Capital Under Management

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
EUR 10m

Investment Stages
Buyout - Buyin, Early-Stage, Expansion -
Development Capital, Replacement Capital,
Turnaround - Restructuring

Industrial Sectors
Computer Related, Internet Technology

Geographical Focus
Belgium, Benelux, Continental Europe,
Denmark, Europe, Finland, France, Germany,
Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands,
Norway, Poland, Portugal, Scandinavia, Spain,
Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom,
Western Europe

Type of Financing
Equity Financing, Majority Equity,
Minority Equity

Short Company Profile

At fronttrail, we partner with extraordinary founders, entrepreneurs, management teams and
owners to rapidly transform their software businesses into sustainable leaders and winners in
their field. As a software-focused growth equity investor, we exclusively focus on mature
European tech companies in expansion (Venture Capital), late stage (Private Equity) and
transformation situations. fronttrail’s investment targets are typically bootstrapped and profitable,
have been in business for 5-20 years, already achieve revenues of €5-30m and have one or
more own software technology products that are in operation with several large enterprises.
fronttrail’s main geographic investment area is Western Europe. Growth capital transactions
include primary and/or secondary growth equity investments, ranging between €5-20m and
beyond. Investors behind fronttrail are institutional, family offices and high net worth individuals.
Follow us on www.linkedin.com/company/fronttrail and www.twitter.com/fronttrail
FSN Capital Partners GmbH

Contact Information

Address
Brienner Strasse 7
80333 München

Telephone No
+49 89 5528 5456

E-mail Address
admin@fsncapital.com

Website
www.fsncapital.com

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Robin Murer
Mr. Justin Kent

Year of Establishment
1999

Number of Employees
0 (Switzerland), 45 (Total)

Fund Names

Capital Under Management
EUR 2.3bn

Number of Portfolio Companies
16

Examples of Portfolio Companies
Netcompany, Rameder, iMPREG, Fellowmind

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
EUR 30-300m

Investment Stages
Buyout - Buyin

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
Austria, Germany, Scandinavia, Switzerland

Type of Financing
Equity Financing

Short Company Profile

FSN Capital Partners is a leading mid-market private equity investment firm, focused on investing in small and mid-sized businesses with an enterprise value between EUR 50m and EUR 400m. With offices in Oslo, Stockholm, Copenhagen and Munich, FSN is active in Northern Europe, with a clear focus on investing in Scandinavia and the DACH region. FSN seeks to partner with entrepreneurs and management teams across a broad range of industries with a focus on investing in growth-oriented businesses. Since inception in 1999, FSN has invested in nearly 40 platform companies, while successfully completing well over 100 add-on investments.
GCA Altium AG

Contact Information

Address
Klausstrasse 4
8008 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 43 499 43 43

Website
www.gcaaltium.com

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Alexander Grünwald
Mr. Thomas Egli

Year of Establishment
1986

Number of Employees
Switzerland: 20 / Europe: 140 / Global: 400

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
All

Investment Stages
All

Industrial Sectors
Industrial Automation, Industrial Products and Services, Internet Technology, Manufacturing, Services, Telecommunications, Communications other, Transportation

Geographical Focus
Asia, Europe, United States of America

Type of Financing
All

Short Company Profile

GCA Altium is the European business of GCA. GCA is a global investment bank serving a broad client base through a range of advisory services including mergers and acquisitions, debt, capital markets, private funds, restructuring, post-merger integration, asset management and due diligence. GCA aims to be the trusted global advisor for unbiased, incisive corporate finance advice. We believe in building long-term relationships based on trust and always act in our clients’ best interest. GCA delivers deep expertise in all the key industries and has particular focus in Technology & Telecom, Media, Digital Media & Communications, Consumer & Retail, Industrials and Industrial Technology, Healthcare, Financial Institutions and Business Services. GCA has teams of highly experienced bankers in Frankfurt, Ho Chin Minh City, Leeds (2019), London, Manchester, Milan, Mumbai, Munich, Nagoya, New Delhi, New York, Osaka, Paris, San Francisco, Shanghai, Singapore, Taipei, Tel Aviv, Tokyo and Zurich.
Gehweg AG

Contact Information

Address
Ebnetstrasse 39
8810 Horgen

Telephone No
+41 43 960 08 66

E-mail Address
info@gehweg.ch

Website
www.gehweg.ch

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Chris John Glaser
Mrs. Barbara May Glaser

Year of Establishment
2010

Number of Employees
6

Fund Names

Capital Under Management

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages
Buyout - Buyin, Early-Stage, Expansion - Development Capital, Seed Capital, Start-up Capital

Industrial Sectors
Construction - Building Products, Consumer Related, Environment, Finance - Insurance - Real Estate, Food - Beverages, Internet Technology, Medical - Life Sciences - Health Related

Geographical Focus
Europe, North America, Scandinavia, Switzerland, Western Europe

Type of Financing
Equity Financing

Short Company Profile

Family Office Services including investment advisory with focus on life-science, healthcare, consumer goods and nutrition. Specialized in small cap financing as well as classic M&A transaction and succession plannings.
Gilde Buy Out Partners AG

Contact Information

Address
Mühlebachstrasse 8
8008 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 43 268 20 30

Website
www.gilde.com

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Gianluigi Manna
Mr. Roman Ornik

Year of Establishment
1982

Number of Employees
8

Fund Names
Gilde Buy Out Fund I, II, III, IV, V, VI

Capital Under Management
CHF 3bn

Number of Portfolio Companies
18

Examples of Portfolio Companies
Amor, Caseking, ESDEC, Eichholtz, Gundlach
Automotive Corporation, Royal Ten Cate, Veco

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages
Buyout - Buyin, Delisting

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
Austria, Belgium, Germany, Luxembourg,
Netherlands, Switzerland

Type of Financing
Equity Financing, Majority Equity

Short Company Profile

Gilde Buy Out Partners is one of Europe’s foremost mid-market private equity investors, with managed funds in excess of CHF 3bn. Gilde operates in Switzerland, Austria, Germany and the Benelux. As we believe in being truly local, Gilde has offices in Zurich, Frankfurt, Utrecht and Brussels with a team of 30+ experienced professionals with over 200 years of aggregate private equity experience. Gilde is truly entrenched in its core markets and can offer local expertise coupled with European reach and execution skills. Since its inception in 1982, Gilde has invested in over 250 companies across a diverse range of sectors.
Global M&A Associates GmbH

Contact Information

Address
Geibelstrasse 35
8037 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 43 810 25 55

E-mail Address
info@gma-associates.com

Website
www.gma-associates.com

Company Information

Key People
Herr Marc Wallach
Dr. Thomas W. Schrepfer

Year of Establishment
2017

Number of Employees
2

Fund Names

Capital Under Management

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages
Buyout - Buyin, Delisting, Expansion -
Development Capital, Privatisation,
Replacement Capital, Turnaround -
Restructuring

Industrial Sectors
Biotechnology, Computer Related,
Construction - Building Products, Consumer
Related, Electronics, Energy, Environment,
Finance - Insurance - Real Estate, Industrial
Automation, Industrial Products and Services,
Manufacturing, Medical - Life Sciences - Health
Related

Geographical Focus
Asia, Europe, North America, Switzerland

Type of Financing
Equity Financing, Loans, Majority Equity,
Minority Equity

Short Company Profile
Global M&A Associates Ltd. is a Zurich-based service boutique specializing in corporate
sales, acquisitions and growth strategies.
### GoBeyond

#### Contact Information

| Address                  | Technoparkstrasse 1  
|                         | 8005 Zürich          |
| Telephone No            | +41 44 586 00 98     |
| E-mail Address          | info@gobeyondinvesting.com |
| Website                 | www.gobeyondinvesting.com |

#### Company Information

| Key People               | Mr. Christopher Rolfe |
| Year of Establishment    | 2013                  |
| Number of Employees      | 7                     |
| Fund Names               |                       |
| Capital Under Management |                       |
| Number of Portfolio Companies | 83                   |
| Examples of Portfolio Companies | Flyability, Faster 3D, Cellestia, Arktis, Kindarus, Faction Collective, DomoSafety, Actlight, Fotokite, BluSense |

#### Investment Preferences

| Size of Investment      | EUR 0.2-5m |
| Investment Stages       | Early-Stage |
| Industrial Sectors      | All        |
| Geographical Focus      | Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Poland, Spain, Switzerland, United Kingdom, United States of America |
| Type of Financing       | Equity Financing |

#### Short Company Profile

GoBeyond, a FinTech company transforming angel investing into a new scalable asset class for small and large, novice to experienced investors. It offers a unique deal platform, portfolio tools, syndication/pooling, due diligence, investment monitoring services, training and certified deal leaders. Its clients are individuals, family offices, professional groups and corporations. It is active in the EU, Switzerland and the US.
Grant Thornton AG

Contact Information

Address
Claridenstrasse 35
8027 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 43 960 71 71

Website
www.grantthornton.ch

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Vincenzo Braiotta

Year of Establishment

Number of Employees
180 (Switzerland & Liechtenstein)

Fund Names

Capital Under Management

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages
All

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
All

Type of Financing
All

Short Company Profile

Grant Thornton International Ltd is one of the world’s leading networks of independent audit, tax and advisory firms. Grant Thornton’s network currently has around 53,000 employees in more than 135 countries. With branches in Zurich, Schaan, Geneva, Lausanne and Buchs and around 180 employees, Grant Thornton Switzerland/Liechtenstein is a growing audit, tax, accounting and advisory firm. The company is partner owned and led. Grant Thornton Transaction Services offers Corporate Finance (M&A Lead Advisory, MBO, MBI and Equity/Debt Financing), Transaction Support (Buy and Sell-sell side Due Diligence including Vendor Due Diligence) and Valuation Services (Valuations, Fairness Opinions and Business Modelling Services) as well as Post-Merger/Acquisition Support. GT offer also Capital Market Transaction Advisory and related Audit Services. Our Services are provided to various Industries, the Financial Services Sector, the Private Equity Community and to Family Offices.
Gut Corporate Finance AG

Contact Information

Address: Seefeldstrasse 281
8008 Zürich

Telephone No: +41 43 222 62 10
E-mail Address: info@gcf.swiss
Website: www.gcf.swiss

Company Information

Key People: Dr. Alexander Gut
Year of Establishment: 2007
Number of Employees: 5

Fund Names:
Capital Under Management:
Number of Portfolio Companies:
Examples of Portfolio Companies:

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment:
Investment Stages:
Industrial Sectors:
Geographical Focus:
Type of Financing:

Short Company Profile

Corporate finance advisory covering the following areas: M&A, Finance, Valuations, Restructuring.
HBM Partners AG

Contact Information

Address: Bundesplatz 1
       6300 Zug
Telephone No: +41 43 888 71 71
E-mail Address: info@hbmpartners.com
Website: www.hbmpartners.com

Company Information

Key People: Dr. Andreas Wicki
            Dr. Matthias Fehr
Year of Establishment: 2001
Number of Employees: 25
Fund Names:
HBM Healthcare Investments,
HBM BioCapital I+II, public equity funds
Capital Under Management: USD 1.9bn
Number of Portfolio Companies: 60-100
Examples of Portfolio Companies:
Advanced Accelerator Applications (exited),
Ellipse Technologies (exited), Armo
BioSciences (exited), Cathay Industrial
Biotech, Viela Bio, Harmony BioSciences,
Neurelis, SpringWorks Therapeutics, Turning
Point Therapeutics, Principia Biopharma,
Y-mAbs Therapeutics, Arcutis Biotherapeutics

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment: USD 5-40m
Investment Stages: All
Industrial Sectors: Biotechnology, Medical - Life Sciences - Health Related
Geographical Focus: Asia, India, United States of America, Western Europe
Type of Financing: Equity Financing

Short Company Profile

HBM Partners is a globally active and independent healthcare-focused investment advisor with over USD 1.9 billion in assets under management. HBM focuses on development-stage, growth and buy-out financings of private companies as well as investments in public companies. Core target sectors are pharma & biotech, medical devices and diagnostics. HBM Partners advises HBM Healthcare Investments, HBM BioCapital I & II and further public equity funds.
Helbling Business Advisors AG

Contact Information

Address: Hohlstrasse 614
8048 Zürich

Telephone No: +41 44 743 84 44
E-mail Address: info-hba@helbling.ch
Website: www.helbling.ch

Company Information

Key People: Mr. Malte Jantz
Mr. Markus Bienhold

Year of Establishment: 1993
Number of Employees: 75

Fund Names
Capital Under Management
Number of Portfolio Companies
Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment: None
Investment Stages: None

Geographical Focus: Europe
Type of Financing: None

Short Company Profile

Helbling Business Advisors is part of the Helbling group with over 500 professionals in Switzerland, Germany, USA and China. We provide our clients with professional advisory services in the areas of Mergers & Acquisitions and Corporate Finance. Our offices are located in Zurich, Dusseldorf, Munich and Stuttgart. Helbling Business Advisors is part of Corporate Finance International (www.thecfigroup.com), a leading international group of M&A investment banking boutiques for midmarket transactions.
Helvetische Bank AG

Contact Information

Address
Seefeldstrasse 215
8008 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 44 204 56 19

E-mail Address
corporatefinance@hbagz.ch

Website
www.helvetischebank.ch

Company Information

Key People
Dr. Rolf Weilenmann
Mr. Martin Spiess

Year of Establishment
2010

Number of Employees
40

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages
Buyout - Buyin, Expansion - Development
Capital, Replacement Capital

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
Austria, France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland

Type of Financing
Equity Financing, Loans, Mezzanine,
Senior Debt

Short Company Profile

Helvetische Bank AG is an independent bank, offering services in the areas of corporate finance, investment advisory services, asset management and research. In corporate finance, the services of Helvetische Bank focus on medium-sized listed and non-listed companies in Switzerland and neighbouring countries. The competent team covers a broad range of services, including equity, debt, M&A and other corporate finance services such as employee participation plans and is market leader in smaller bond issues listed on SIX Swiss Exchange.
Hitz & Partner Corporate Finance AG

Contact Information

Address
Münzgasse 6
6003 Luzern

Telephone No
+41 43 222 62 22

E-mail Address
info@hitzpartner.ch

Website
www.hitzpartner.ch

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Stephan Hitz
Mr. Cédric Diego Vollmar

Year of Establishment
2003

Number of Employees
7

Fund Names
Capital Under Management
Number of Portfolio Companies
Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
Investment Stages
None

Industrial Sectors
None

Geographical Focus
Worldwide

Type of Financing

Short Company Profile

Hitz & Partner Corporate Finance AG (HPCF) is an independent Corporate Finance and M&A advisory firm based in Lucerne, Switzerland, offering comprehensive and competent advice in all phases of a corporate transaction. Focused on your needs, they assist you in your succession planning, in a management buy-out (MBO) or management buy-in (MBI), a merger / acquisition or a corporate restructuring. The HPCF team consists of experienced consultants who possess an extensive international network as well as a proven transaction and industry know-how.
**Hoffmann & Partner**

**Contact Information**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Address</strong></td>
<td>Lautengartenstrasse 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4052 Basel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Telephone No</strong></td>
<td>+41 61 485 93 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E-mail Address</strong></td>
<td><a href="mailto:info@hoffmann-partner.com">info@hoffmann-partner.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Website</strong></td>
<td><a href="http://hoffmann-partner.com/">http://hoffmann-partner.com/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Company Information**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Key People</strong></td>
<td>Dr. Urs Breitenstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ms. Claudia Halasz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Year of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Number of Employees</strong></td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fund Names**
- Capital Under Management
- Number of Portfolio Companies
- Examples of Portfolio Companies

**Investment Preferences**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Size of Investment</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Investment Stages</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Industrial Sectors</strong></td>
<td>Biotechnology, Chemical - Materials,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Construction - Building Products,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manufacturing, Medical - Life Sciences - Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Related, Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographical Focus</strong></td>
<td>Austria, Europe, Germany, Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Financing</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Short Company Profile**

Hoffmann & Partner is a leading independent professional services company based in Switzerland, offering a unique, integrated services model in the complex and specialist areas of corporate finance ("M&A", financing, valuation) and CFO-Services.
# IMC Investment & Management Consultants AG

## Contact Information

| Address         | Schwabachstrasse 33  
|                 | 8706 Meilen        |
| Telephone No    | +41 44 548 44 80   |
| Website         | www.imcag.ch       |

## Company Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Key People</th>
<th>Mr. Markus P. Stebler</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year of Establishment</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Employees</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Investment Preferences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Investment</th>
<th>CHF 2-30m</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Investment Stages</td>
<td>Buyout - Buyin, Expansion - Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Capital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Sectors</td>
<td>Consumer Related, Electronics, Energy, Environment, Industrial Products and Services, Manufacturing, Medical - Life Sciences - Health Related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Focus</td>
<td>Austria, Germany, Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Financing</td>
<td>Equity Financing, Minority Equity, Mezzanine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Short Company Profile

IMC AG was founded in 1979 and is a privately financed investment advising & consulting firm. We focus on identifying investment opportunities for private equity investors as well as on advising companies with high growth potential in finding their expansion financing.
Indosuez Wealth Management AG

Contact Information

Address
Rue du Stand 66
1204 Geneve

Telephone No
+41 58 321 62 39

E-mail Address
investment-advisor.pe@ca-indosuez.ch

Website

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Jules Bertrand

Year of Establishment

Number of Employees
10 (Private Market team)

Fund Names

Capital Under Management

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages
Buyout - Buyin, Delisting, Expansion - Development Capital, Mezzanine - Bridge Finance, Privatisation, Replacement Capital, Turnaround - Restructuring

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
Asia, Europe, North America

Type of Financing
Minority Equity

Short Company Profile

Indosuez Wealth Management’s main activities are centered around wealth management. Indosuez has been operating a Fund-of-Funds activity for 15 years, focusing on (i) primary strategies (buyout, distressed debt, special situation, growth equity, real estate, infrastructure), (ii) direct co-investment and (iii) secondary strategies. Its Private Market team is executing 30 - 40 investments / year, investing €5 million to €50 million on each investment. The strategy is mostly focused on Europe and Asia across diversified industries. In addition, Indosuez would consider investing in the US on an opportunistic basis.
Invision AG

Contact Information

Address
Grafenaustrasse 7
6300 Zug

Telephone No
+41 41 729 01 01

E-mail Address
info@invision.ch

Website
www.invision.ch

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Frank Becker
Mr. Martin Staub

Year of Establishment
1997

Number of Employees
22

Fund Names
Invision I - VI, Invision Hospitality

Capital Under Management
EUR 750m

Number of Portfolio Companies
11

Examples of Portfolio Companies
Schneider, Vantage Education, Parkresort Rheinfelden, TonerPartner Group, Laboratorium Dr. Deppe, NicLen, ABC Design, Ledlenser, KADI, Vista Alpina, Reisenthe

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
EUR 20-60m

Investment Stages
Buyout - Buyin, Replacement Capital

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
Austria, Europe, Germany, Switzerland

Type of Financing
Equity Financing

Short Company Profile

Invision is a leading Swiss and German investment company focusing on small and medium-sized businesses across Europe, particularly in the DACH region. Since 1997, Invision has invested in more than 50 businesses, helping companies realize their growth potential and positioning them for long-term success. We offer tailor-made financing and succession solutions to companies and entrepreneurs. We strive to further develop these businesses by putting our investment know-how, personal network and operational expertise actively to work.
Mehrwert für Unternehmer

INVISION UNTERSTÜTZT BEI
- Innovation und Produktentwicklung
- Geschäftsmodellentwicklung
- Internationalisierung
- Digitalisierung von Geschäftsprozessen
- Zusatzakquisitionen
- Erweiterung des Managements

INVISION HAT ERFahrung IN
- Konsum- und Luxusgütern
- IT, Software, Technologie
- Gesundheit, Medizintechnik
- E-Commerce
- Industrie
- weiteren Dienstleistungen

Wir freuen uns auf Ihre Kontaktaufnahme

SCHWEIZ
Invision AG
Frank Becker
Grafenaustrasse 7
6300 Zug
Schweiz
T: +41 41 729 01 01
F: +41 41 729 01 00
M: info@invision.ch

DEUTSCHLAND
Invision Beteiligungsberatung GmbH
Peter Kroha
Grünstrasse 23
40212 Düsseldorf
Deutschland
T: +49 211 936 727 50
F: +49 211 936 727 59
M: info@invision.ch

www.invision.ch

Folgen Sie uns auf LinkedIn
Katalysen Sarl

Contact Information

Address                Route du Bout du Monde 17
                        1206 Geneva
Telephone No           +41 79 262 93 41
Website                www.katalysen.com

Company Information

Key People             Mr. Heiner Weber
Year of Establishment  2010
Number of Employees    6
Fund Names             
Capital Under Management
Number of Portfolio Companies 20
Examples of Portfolio Companies Payer, VisualStructure, iReality

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment      0.025-0.5m
Investment Stages       Early-Stage, Seed Capital, Start-up Capital
Industrial Sectors      Finance - Insurance - Real Estate, Medical -
                        Life Sciences - Health Related,
                        Telecommunications
Geographical Focus      Sweden, Switzerland
Type of Financing       Equity Financing, Loans, Majority Equity,
                        Minority Equity

Short Company Profile

As a Swedish-Swiss Venture Partner, headquartered in Stockholm and with a subsidiary in Geneva, Katalysen has a core mission: To help young ventures solve problems, reach milestones, and ultimately grow stronger. Katalysen relies on its own skills and experience and that amassed within our network to successfully pursue this mission, allowing our clients to focus on that which they do best. The strength of Katalysen’s model lies in the combination of being a Venture Partner while also orchestrating an invaluable network: Katalysen’s VenturePort. This network encapsulates the demand, capital, ideas, entrepreneurial energy, experience, and vast know-how of a global tribe of venture builders such as entrepreneurs, investors, and academic institutions including EPFL. It is this network combined with Katalysen’s own expertise that forms our tried-and-trusted backbone for assisting clients.
Kepler Cheuvreux – Kepler Corporate Finance

Contact Information

Address  
Route de Crassier 11  
1262 Eysins

Telephone No  
+41 44 221 96 40

Company Information

Key People  
Mr. Daniel Schmidt Badoux  
Mr. Maroan Maizar

Year of Establishment  
2009

Number of Employees  
30

Fund Names

Capital Under Management

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages

Industrial Sectors  
All

Geographical Focus  
All

Type of Financing  
All

Short Company Profile

Kepler Corporate Finance supports European companies in all their investment banking needs, independently from their stage of development. We take a relationship-based approach and therefore aim to build up comprehensive knowledge of our clients’ business and propose innovative and tailor-made solutions. Our team comprises more than 30 seasoned Mergers and Acquisitions and Capital Markets professionals with a broad mix of industry and transaction experience. We have acted for a wide range of publicly listed and privately held companies with more than 50 transactions closed over the last three years.
### Kieger AG

#### Contact Information

| Address   | Limmatstrasse 264  
|           | 8005 Zürich       |
| Telephone No | +41 44 444 18 44 |
| E-mail Address | info@kieger.com  |
| Website   | http://kieger.com |

#### Company Information

| Key People          | Mr. Joscha Böhm  
|                     | Mr. Johannes Fehr |
| Year of Establishment |                       |
| Number of Employees |                          |
| Fund Names          |                          |
| Capital Under Management |                    |
| Number of Portfolio Companies |                |
| Examples of Portfolio Companies | Optoflux GmbH, Perconex GmbH, SDV  
|                                 | Medien+Service GmbH, W.AG |

#### Investment Preferences

| Size of Investment |                          |
| Investment Stages  | Buyout - Buyin, Expansion - Development  
|                     | Capital, Replacement Capital |
| Industrial Sectors | All                        |
| Geographical Focus | Western Europe             |
| Type of Financing  | Equity Financing, Majority Equity, Minority Equity |

#### Short Company Profile

Kieger provides sophisticated and customised Wealth & Asset Management services to selected institutional Clients, Healthcare Investors and Pension Funds.
## Kinled Holding Ltd.

### Contact Information

| **Address** | 19-27 Wyndham Street,  
                        Room 902 Wilson House  
                                      Central Hong Kong |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Telephone No</strong></td>
<td>+41 79 308 56 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E-mail Address</strong></td>
<td><a href="mailto:associate@kinled.com">associate@kinled.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Website</strong></td>
<td><a href="http://kinled.com/">http://kinled.com/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Company Information

| **Key People** | Mr. Patrick Aisher  
                              Mr. Thomas de Camborne Lucy |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Year of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Number of Employees</strong></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fund Names</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Capital Under Management</strong></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Number of Portfolio Companies</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Examples of Portfolio Companies** | System 1 Biosciences, Aleva  
                                                                        Neurotherapeutics, Evelique Iproteos,  
                                                                        Medical Human Factors, Oxford  
                                                                        Biotherapeutics, Omicx, Peerbridge Health,  
                                                                        Spiral Tehrepeutics, Sidtribution Finance  
                                                                        Capital, Oxygen Finance, Satago Financial Solutions, TruFin, Zopa |

### Investment Preferences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Size of Investment</strong></th>
<th>CHF 0.25-5m</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Investment Stages</strong></td>
<td>Early-Stage</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Industrial Sectors** | Biotechnology, Internet Technology, Medical -  
                                                                     Life Sciences - Health Related |
| **Geographical Focus** | Austria, Switzerland, United Kingdom, United States of America |
| **Type of Financing** | Equity Financing, Senior Debt |

### Short Company Profile
### KPMG AG

#### Contact Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Address</strong></th>
<th>Badenerstrasse 172</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8036 Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Telephone No</strong></td>
<td>+41 58 249 34 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Website</strong></td>
<td><a href="http://www.kpmg.ch">www.kpmg.ch</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Company Information

| **Key People**    | Mr. Tobias Valk                         |
|                   | Dr. Patrik Kerler                       |
| **Year of Establishment** |                                       |
| **Number of Employees** |                                       |
| **Fund Names**    |                                         |
| **Capital Under Management** |                                     |
| **Number of Portfolio Companies** |                                  |
| **Examples of Portfolio Companies** |                                |

#### Investment Preferences

| **Size of Investment** |                                         |
| **Investment Stages**  |                                         |
| **Industrial Sectors** |                                         |
| **Geographical Focus** |                                         |
| **Type of Financing**  |                                         |

#### Short Company Profile

Corporate Finance & Real Estate (M&A lead advisory, Debt advisory, Buyout modelling, Valuations) / Transaction Services (Financial due diligence, Strategic and commercial due diligence, Buyer and vendor due diligence) / Legal and Tax Advisory (Due diligence, Transaction structuring, Legal documentation) / Corporate Restructuring (Operational and financial restructuring, Postmerger integration) / Audit (Audit services, Fund performance audit services)
Lakestar is one of Europe’s leading venture capital firms investing in technology companies led by exceptional entrepreneurs. Early investments included Skype, Spotify, Facebook and airbnb. Since raising a first fund in 2013, Lakestar manages three early stage funds, and more recently a growth fund. Lakestar has expanded and broadened their portfolio, with more recent investments in Oscar, GetYourGuide, Glovo, Sennder, Eigen and Revolut. Lakestar helps companies to identify new markets and expand into them rapidly, with a focus on the US and Europe. The team advises and supports portfolio companies in business development, recruitment, technology and marketing. The investments range from early stage companies to those in their growth stage.
**LFG Europe LLP**

**Contact Information**

| Address       | Bahnhofstrasse 52  
|               | 8001 Zürich        |
| Telephone No  | +41 44 515 55 30   |
| E-mail Address| contact@lfgcapital.com |
| Website       | www.lfgeurope.com |

**Company Information**

| Key People               | Mr. Peter Rajapaksa Richards  
|                         | Mr. James Edward Edwards     |
| Year of Establishment   |                             |
| Number of Employees     | 9                            |
| Fund Names              |                               |
| Capital Under Management|                               |
| Number of Portfolio Companies |                        |
| Examples of Portfolio Companies |                    |

**Investment Preferences**

| Size of Investment     |                               |
| Investment Stages      | Buyout - Buyin                |
| Industrial Sectors     | All                           |
| Geographical Focus     | Europe, Germany, Switzerland, United Kingdom |
| Type of Financing      | Equity Financing, Majority Equity, Mezzanine |

**Short Company Profile**

LFG Capital Partners makes sector-focused private equity investments in high-growth and high-potential companies across the world.
“Bringing certainty to an uncertain world.”
LFPE S.A.

Contact Information

Address: Rue de Rive 1
           1204 Geneve
Telephone No: +41 22 319 79 00
E-mail Address: contact@lfpesa.ch
Website: www.lfpi.com

Company Information

Key People: Mr. Marc Brugger
Year of Establishment: 2006
Number of Employees: 10
Fund Names: LFPE SCA, SICAR and others
Capital Under Management: over EUR 800m
Number of Portfolio Companies: over 300
Examples of Portfolio Companies:

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment: EUR 5-50m
Investment Stages: Buyout - Buyin, Mezzanine - Bridge Finance
Geographical Focus: Austria, Belgium, Benelux, Canada, Continental Europe, Europe, Finland, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Scandinavia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United States of America
Type of Financing: Equity Financing, Majority Equity, Minority Equity, Mezzanine, Senior Debt

Short Company Profile

LFPE S.A. is an investment advisory company for dedicated investment vehicles which target small and midsize buy-out funds and direct investments in Europe. LFPE S.A. is part of the French LFPI Group, Paris.
LGT Capital Partners Ltd.

Contact Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contact Information</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address</td>
<td>Schützenstrasse 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8808 Pfäffikon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone No</td>
<td>+41 55 415 96 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:lgtp.cp@lgt.com">lgtp.cp@lgt.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.lgtcp.com">www.lgtcp.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Company Information

| Key People                  | Dr. Roberto Paganoni |
|                            | Dr. Hans Markvoort  |
| Year of Establishment      | 1997 |
| Number of Employees        | over 350 |
| Fund Names                 | Crown family of funds, Castle family of funds |
| Capital Under Management   | over USD 60bn |
| Number of Portfolio Companies |   |
| Examples of Portfolio Companies | |

Investment Preferences

| Size of Investment         | USD 5-200m |
| Investment Stages          | All |
| Industrial Sectors         | All |
| Geographical Focus         | All |
| Type of Financing          | Equity Financing |

Short Company Profile

LGT Capital Partners is a leading alternative investment specialist with over USD 60 billion in assets under management and more than 500 institutional clients. A large, international team is responsible for managing a wide range of investment programs focusing on private equity and other alternative investments. Headquartered in Pfäffikon (SZ), Switzerland, the firm has offices in New York, Dublin, London, Paris, Frankfurt, Vaduz, Dubai, Beijing, Hong Kong, Tokyo and Sydney.
Lincoln International

Contact Information

Address
Dufourstrasse 43
8008 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 44 57 64 300

Website
www.lincolninternational.ch

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Oyvind Bjordal
Mr. Christoph-Sebastian Meier

Year of Establishment
2014

Number of Employees
10 (Switzerland) / 70 (DACH) / 600 (global)

Fund Names

Capital Under Management

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages
All

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
All

Type of Financing
All

Short Company Profile

Lincoln International specializes in merger and acquisition advisory services, debt advisory services, private capital raising and restructuring advice on mid-market transactions. With twenty offices in the Americas, Asia and Europe, Lincoln International has strong local knowledge and contacts in key global economies. The firm provides clients with senior-level attention, in-depth industry expertise and integrated resources. By being focused and independent, Lincoln International serves its clients without conflicts of interest.
Unique insights. Thoughtful execution.
People invested in your success.

Our Services
Mergers & Acquisitions
Capital Advisory
Joint Ventures & Partnering
Valuations & Opinions

Select 2019 Transactions
## Lyrique Private Equity SA

### Contact Information

| Address          | Rue du Collège 18  
|                 | 1260 Nyon 1       |
| Telephone No    | +41 21 806 26 14  |
| E-mail Address  | generalcontact@lyrique.com |
| Website         | www.lyrique.com   |

### Company Information

- **Key People**
  - Mr. Hans van Swaay
  - Ms. Honor Huyette

- **Year of Establishment**
  - 2007

- **Number of Employees**
  - 5

### Investment Preferences

- **Size of Investment**
  - All

- **Investment Stages**
  - All

- **Industrial Sectors**
  - All

- **Geographical Focus**
  - Worldwide

- **Type of Financing**
  - All

### Short Company Profile

Lyrique Private Equity is an independent private equity firm founded by a team that has been active in private equity since 1987. We deliver customized private equity portfolios to our clients, including family offices, asset managers and pension funds in Europe.
Mazars

Contact Information
Address  Herostrasse 12
         8048 Zürich
Telephone No  +41 79 108 37 59
E-mail Address  marc.reinhardt@mazars.ch
Website  www.mazars.ch

Company Information
Key People  Mr. Marc Reinhardt
Year of Establishment  1975
Number of Employees  250+ (Switzerland) / 40’000 (globally)
Fund Names
Capital Under Management
Number of Portfolio Companies
Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences
Size of Investment
Investment Stages  All
Industrial Sectors  All
Geographical Focus  All
Type of Financing  All

Short Company Profile
Mazars Financial Advisory Services offers Corporate Finance (M&A Lead Advisory, MBO, MBI, Equity and Debt Financing), Transaction Support (buy and sell-side Due Diligence: Financial/Tax/IT/Pension), Post-Merger/Acquisition Support and Valuation Services (Business Valuations, Business Plan Modelling, Purchase Price Allocations and Fairness Opinions) as well as Capital Market Transaction Advisory/Audit. We are providing our services to various industries, including industrial goods and services, distribution & retail, media/IT, the public sector, banking and insurance.
Mercer Alternatives AG

Contact Information

Address
Kasernenstrasse 77b
8004 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 43 499 49 49

Website
www.mercer.com

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Christoph Bigger
Mr. Benjamin Baumann

Year of Establishment
1996

Number of Employees
30

Fund Names
Customized Institutional Investor Accounts &
Dedicated Fund-of-Funds

Capital Under Management
USD 21bn

Number of Portfolio Companies
Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
All

Investment Stages
All

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
All

Type of Financing
All

Short Company Profile

Mercer Alternatives AG, a global specialist for alternatives investments, offers customized and pooled alternative investment solutions. Mercer’s flexibility to service its clients in a way that best fits their requirements is based on a modular service concept that reflects our heritage as a trusted advisor to our clients. With an operating history dating back over 25 years, Mercer Alternatives today oversees programs with an AUM of USD 21 billion, and provides customized solutions and advice on USD 171bn. 180 professionals operate out of 20 offices across Europe, North America and Asia-Pacific and are supported by the full global resources of Mercer Investments. Mercer’s global alternatives platform provides efficient access to the most attractive investment opportunities worldwide in private equity, private debt, infrastructure, real estate, sustainable opportunities, and hedge funds. It also ensures state of the art portfolio management across primary investments, secondary transactions, and co-investments. Mercer’s clients can rely on a leading, integrated global alternatives platform supported by superior systems, extensive market knowledge, deep and complimentary expertise, strong research capabilities, thorough due diligence processes and a very broad industry network.
Metellus AG

Contact Information
Address
Gartenstrasse 10
8002 Zürich
Telephone No
+41 43 538 71 44
E-mail Address
info@metellus.ch
Website
www.metellus.ch

Company Information
Key People
Mr. Michael Albisser
Dr. Boris Battistini
Year of Establishment
2008
Number of Employees
7
Fund Names
Capital Under Management
Number of Portfolio Companies
Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences
Size of Investment
Investment Stages
Industrial Sectors
Biotechnology, Chemical - Materials, Internet Technology, Medical - Life Sciences - Health Related, Telecommunications, Communications other
Geographical Focus
North America, Western Europe
Type of Financing
Equity Financing

Short Company Profile
Metellus is a private investment office based in Zurich and London, specialised in direct investments in technology and life sciences. Metellus takes an active ownership role to enhance value creation and is actively involved in the management of a diverse portfolio of investments in private equity and venture capital.
## Migros Bank

### Contact Information

| Address          | Seidengasse 12  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8001 Zürich</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telephone No</td>
<td>+41 44 229 86 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.migrosbank.ch">www.migrosbank.ch</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Company Information

| Key People       | Mr. Olivier Häner  
|                 | Mr. Erich Fierz |
| Year of Establishment | 1958            |
| Number of Employees | 1362             |

### Fund Names

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capital Under Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Portfolio Companies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examples of Portfolio Companies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Investment Preferences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Investment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Investment Stages</th>
<th>Buyout - Buyin, Expansion - Development</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Capital, Replacement Capital, Turnaround - Restructuring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Sectors</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Focus</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Financing</td>
<td>Loans, Senior Debt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Short Company Profile

Migros Bank operates with 67 branches in all cantons in Switzerland. Migros Bank is one of the largest mortgage lenders in Switzerland and is very active in retail and commercial banking.
Milestone Investisseurs Management Sàrl

Contact Information

Address
14 rue Edward Steichen, 4ème étage
Luxembourg

Telephone No
+41 79 128 20 44

E-mail Address
erick.rinner@milestone-investisseurs.com

Website
www.milestone-investisseurs.com

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Erick Rinner
Mr. Olivier Antomarchi

Year of Establishment
1999

Number of Employees
9

Fund Names
Milestone 2012 LP, Milestone investisseurs 2014 SLP, Milestone investisseurs 2016 SLP

Capital Under Management
EUR 200m

Number of Portfolio Companies
3

Examples of Portfolio Companies
ITX International, Swania International SA, Cadum International SA, BCR Group SA

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
EUR 10-50m

Investment Stages
Buyout - Buyin, Expansion - Development Capital, Replacement Capital

Industrial Sectors
Computer Related, Consumer Related, Electronics, Energy, Environment, Finance - Insurance - Real Estate, Food - Beverages, Industrial Products and Services, Internet Technology, Manufacturing, Medical - Life Sciences - Health Related, Services, Telecommun

Geographical Focus
Belgium, France, Luxembourg, Switzerland

Type of Financing
Majority Equity

Short Company Profile

Milestone Investisseurs is a private equity firm based in Luxembourg with presence in Geneva, Paris and Bruxelles, investing in management buy-outs and buy-ins valued between €20m and €100m with strong growth potential through organic growth and/or add-on acquisitions.
## Mirabaud Asset Management

### Contact Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>29 bd Georges Favon 1204 Geneva</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telephone No</td>
<td>+41 58 200 60 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:marketing@mirabaud-am.com">marketing@mirabaud-am.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.mirabaud-am.com">www.mirabaud-am.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Company Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Key People</th>
<th>Mr. Grégory Oeconomou</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Sébastien Mayer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year of Establishment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Employees</td>
<td>46 in Switzerland and 110 in total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Names</td>
<td>Mirabaud Patrimoine Vivant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Under Management</td>
<td>CHF 6.5bn across all asset classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examples of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Investment Preferences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Investment</th>
<th>EUR 155m in the first PE fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Investment Stages</td>
<td>Expansion - Development Capital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Sectors</td>
<td>Consumer Related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Focus</td>
<td>Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Financing</td>
<td>Equity Financing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Short Company Profile

Mirabaud Asset Management is the asset management arm of Mirabaud. We provide a focused and specialized range of investment solutions to institutional and wholesale investors on a global basis.
Montana Capital Partners AG

Contact Information

Address | Oberneuhofstrasse 1  
         | 6340 Baar
Telephone No | +41 41 511 79 50
E-mail Address | info@mcp.eu
Website | www.mcp.eu

Company Information

Key People | Dr. Christian Diller  
            | Dr. Marco Wulff
Year of Establishment | 2011
Number of Employees | 20
Fund Names | mcp ASP I, mcp ASP II, mcp OSP III, mcp OSP IV
Capital Under Management | 1.5bn
Number of Portfolio Companies | >1000
Examples of Portfolio Companies | 

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment | EUR 1-150m
Investment Stages | All
Industrial Sectors | All
Geographical Focus | All
Type of Financing | All

Short Company Profile

Montana Capital Partners is the leading investor for specific niche strategies in the secondary market and for selective high quality primary mandates. Montana Capital Partners AG, advisor to four of its secondary funds with a total volume of more than EUR 1.5 billion has closed each of the last four funds at the hard cap. The firm’s investment strategy focuses on attractive niches of the secondary market with small transactions as well as on complex and innovative solutions. These transactions are often sourced directly from the seller, an approach that enables Montana Capital Partners to take the sellers’ requirements into consideration and to customize solutions. mcp has been active in advising its clients on primary fund investments over the last years as well as in providing risk management solutions to multi-billion international investors.
# Montis Consulting AG

## Contact Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address</td>
<td>Maienwies 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8852 Altendorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone No</td>
<td>+41 44 786 18 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:seca@montis.biz">seca@montis.biz</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.montis.ch">www.montis.ch</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Company Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Key People</td>
<td>Mr. Marco Minuz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year of Establishment</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Employees</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Names</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Under Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examples of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Investment Preferences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size of Investment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment Stages</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Sectors</td>
<td>Construction - Building Products, Finance -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Insurance - Real Estate, Other, Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Focus</td>
<td>Austria, Germany, Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Financing</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Short Company Profile

Montis Consulting AG was established in 2000 and provides management consulting, financial consulting and legal advice services predominantly in the area of private equity and real estate in Switzerland, Germany and Austria. Montis liaises closely with its network partners to provide the full range of services as opportunity detection, transaction due diligence, deal structuring and execution as well as investment management to our domestic and international clients.
MSM Investorenvereinigung

Contact Information

Address
Garnmarkt 10
8400 Winterthur

Telephone No
+41 52 269 21 12

E-mail Address
martin@m-win.ch

Website
http://msmgroup.ch/investorenvereinigung

Company Information

Key People
Dr. Jürg Martin

Year of Establishment
2001

Number of Employees

Fund Names

Capital Under Management

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages

Industrial Sectors

Geographical Focus
Switzerland

Type of Financing

Short Company Profile

MSM Investorenvereinigung is an association (a "business angel's club") with its seat in Winterthur. Its purpose is to inform and support its members in investing in non quoted companies, particularly in such who create jobs in Switzerland. The club promotes common investing by its members and third parties and offers appropriate legal tools when needed. Die MSM Investorenvereinigung ist ein Verein (eine "Business Angels Club") mit Sitz in Winterthur. Er bezweckt die Information und Unterstützung der Mitglieder bei der Anlage von Geldern in nicht börsenkotierte Gesellschaften, namentlich solche, die in der Schweiz neue Arbeitsplätze schaffen. Der Verein fördert das gemeinsame Investieren durch Vereinsmitglieder und Dritte in solche Unternehmen und stellt bei Bedarf geeignete rechtliche Strukturen zur Verfügung.
## MTIP AG

### Contact Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Dufourstrasse 49</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4052 Basel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone No</td>
<td>+41 61 551 02 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:info@mtip.ch">info@mtip.ch</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.mtip.ch">www.mtip.ch</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Company Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Key People</th>
<th>Dr. Christoph Kausch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year of Establishment</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Employees</td>
<td>&gt;10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Names</td>
<td>MTIP Fund I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Investment Preferences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Investment</th>
<th>Expansion - Development Capital</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Investment Stages</td>
<td>Medical - Life Sciences - Health Related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Sectors</td>
<td>Europe, Switzerland, Worldwide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Financing</td>
<td>Equity Financing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Short Company Profile

MTIP is a Pan-European growth investor based in Switzerland that specializes in scaling up healthtech companies in rapidly expanding global markets. We invest in digitally connected, decentralized and patient-centric medical technology leaders, based primarily in Europe, with offerings that provide clear health-related economic benefits. Our entrepreneurial investment team, which has complementary private equity skills and exceptional deal-making capabilities, actively works with our portfolio companies to boost growth. MTIP efficiently deploys capital to unlock value and generate attractive returns for our investors.
Neuberger Berman

Contact Information

Address
Börsenstrasse 26
8001 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 44 219 77 50

E-mail Address
info-switzerland@nb.com

Website
www.nb.com

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Fabio Castrovillari
Ms. Michelle De Piante

Year of Establishment

Number of Employees
over 160 PE investment professionals;
2'000 NB

Fund Names
Private Investment Portfolios, Secondaries,
Co-Investments, Private Credit, Consumer
Brand Licensing, Asset Management Stakes,
Italian Direct Investments, Healthcare Credit,
Custom Separate Accounts

Capital Under Management
over USD 65bn (since inception through December 2018) for Private Equity, USD 304bn (Neuberger Berman)

Number of Portfolio Companies
LP in over 530 active private equity funds,
~480 direct equity and debt investments

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
All

Investment Stages
All

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
Worldwide

Type of Financing
All

Short Company Profile

Neuberger Berman Private Equity is a leading global private equity investor with over 30 years of experience and has managed over $65 billion of commitments since inception through December 2018 across (i) private equity fund investments in the primary and secondary markets, (ii) direct equity co-investments and debt investments in private equity owned companies and (iii) a number of specialty strategies including asset management minority stakes, brand royalties, Italian direct investments and healthcare credit investments. Its dedicated team of over 160 private equity professionals has a global presence with offices in the U.S., Europe, Asia and South America. Neuberger Berman Private Equity has committed approximately $10 billion on average annually to private equity funds and direct investments. For more information, please visit our website at www.nb.com.
Neventa Capital SA

Contact Information

Address  Rue dr. alfred-vincent 5
         1201 Geneva
Telephone No  +41 22 731 00 66
E-mail Address  info@neventa.com
Website  www.neventa.com

Company Information

Key People  Mr. Wissam Mansour
Year of Establishment
Number of Employees  8
Fund Names
Capital Under Management
Number of Portfolio Companies
Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment  >1m
Investment Stages  Expansion - Development Capital
Industrial Sectors  Computer Related, Consumer Related,
                   Electronics, Finance - Insurance - Real Estate,
                   Internet Technology, Services,
                   Telecommunications, Communications other
Geographical Focus  Asia, Europe, North America
Type of Financing  Equity Financing

Short Company Profile

Neventa Capital is a growth equity firm. We partner with great digital technology companies. We invest in SMEs with established revenue streams, high growth potential, proven technologies and established products & services. Our investment goes beyond capital. We create value by leveraging our experienced team, extensive industry experience and global network. Our core values are: Trust, Professionalism and Transparency.
## Nextech Invest Ltd.

### Contact Information

| Address          | Bahnhofstrasse 18  
|                 | 8001 Zürich        |
| Telephone No     | +41 44 366 66 11   |
| E-mail Address   | info@nextechinvest.com |
| Website          | www.nextechinvest.com |

### Company Information

| Key People        | Dr. Alfred Scheidegger  
|                  | Dr. Thilo Schroeder    |
| Year of Establishment | 1998                   |
| Number of Employees | 11                     |
| Fund Names        | Nextech I Emerging Technologies, Nextech II Oncology, Nextech III Oncology, Nextech IV Oncology, Nextech V Oncology, Nextech VI Oncology |
| Capital Under Management | USD 530m |
| Number of Portfolio Companies | 15 |
| Examples of Portfolio Companies | Agensys, Autolus, Ganymed, MacroGenics, Blueprint Medicines, Peloton Therapeutics, Jounce Therapeutics, Neon Therapeutics, Arrakis, Vividion, Arvinas, Kinnate, Kronos, Black Diamond, Revolution Medicines |

### Investment Preferences

| Size of Investment | USD 15m |
| Investment Stages  | Biotechnology |
| Industrial Sectors | Asia, Europe, North America |
| Type of Financing  | Equity Financing |

### Short Company Profile

## Nicolas Egger Sustainable Ethical Solutions

### Contact Information

| Address          | Via Brattas 30  
                  | 7500 St. Moritz |
|------------------|----------------|
| Telephone No     | +41 44 550 06 06 |
| E-mail Address   | nicolas.egger@neam.ch |
| Website          | www.neam.ch     |

### Company Information

| Key People       | Mr. Nicolas Egger  
                  | Ms. Kelly Egger   |
| Year of Establishment | 2016            |
| Number of Employees | 2               |
| Fund Names       |                  |
| Capital Under Management |              |
| Number of Portfolio Companies |        |
| Examples of Portfolio Companies |       |

### Investment Preferences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Investment</th>
<th>All</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Investment Stages</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Sectors</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Focus</td>
<td>Switzerland, United States of America, Western Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Financing</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Short Company Profile

We are a fundraiser and marketer for Startups and Early Stage Swiss companies.
ONELIFE SA

Contact Information

Address
Via Cantonale 1
6900 Lugano

Telephone No
+41 91 924 24 00

E-mail Address
mail@onelife.ch

Website
www.onelife.ch

Company Information

Key People
Dr. Enrico Braglia

Year of Establishment
2007

Number of Employees
5

Fund Names
ONELIFE FUND, ONELIFE AG

Capital Under Management
USD 100m

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
up to CHF 10m

Investment Stages
Buyout - Buyin, Delisting, Early-Stage,
Expansion - Development Capital, Privatisation,
Start-up Capital, Turnaround - Restructuring

Industrial Sectors
Biotechnology, Chemical - Materials, Computer
Related, Electronics, Energy, Environment,
Internet Technology, Medical - Life Sciences -
Health Related, Telecommunications,
Communications other

Geographical Focus
Continental Europe, Europe, Switzerland,
United States of America, Western Europe

Type of Financing
Equity Financing, Majority Equity,
Minority Equity

Short Company Profile

Onelife pursues a new approach to Life Science and is becoming a recognized thought leader in the field of conjugating profit and sustainable growth for its clients, investors and partners. Onelife wants to make a real contribution to the manifold challenges in the Life Science sector capitalizing on its unique industry insights and expertise in three distinct areas: ONELIFE Fund (UCITS) is an ethical Life Science sector fund focusing on Life Science. The Fund benefits from Onelife unique view and expertise regarding science, demographic changes and in-depth knowledge of the industry. ADVISORY Onelife virtual network and sound experience in the Life Science sector provides clients such as financial institutions, Life Science companies and family offices with advices for improving evaluation and complex handling of pharmaceutical and biotechnology projects, bio-finance data or sophisticated cost controlling and investment decision processes. LICENSES Onelife supports investors and companies in strategic ventures including in/out license of Life Science projects, acquisition of new technologies and M&As.
Contact Information

Address
Zugerstrasse 8a
6340 Baar

Telephone No
+41 43 344 38 00

E-mail Address
info@paprico.ch

Website
www.paprico.ch

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Peter Letter
Mr. Marco Fantelli

Year of Establishment
2012

Number of Employees
3

Fund Names
Capital Under Management
Number of Portfolio Companies
Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
EUR 1-50m

Investment Stages
Buyout - Buyin, Early-Stage, Expansion - Development Capital, Turnaround - Restructuring

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
Austria, Germany, Switzerland

Type of Financing
Equity Financing, Mezzanine

Short Company Profile

Pareto Securities AG

Contact Information

Address
Rennweg 57
8001 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 44 551 38 00

E-mail Address
stefan.buehler@paretosec.com

Website
www.paretosec.com

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Stefan Bühler
Mr. Philip Thureborn

Year of Establishment

Number of Employees
6

Fund Names

Capital Under Management

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages
Buyout - Buyin

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
Continental Europe

Type of Financing
Equity Financing, Majority Equity, Minority Equity, Mezzanine

Short Company Profile

Scandinavian boutique investment bank with focus on private and listed debt instruments, M&A and project finance
Partners Group

Contact Information

Address
Zugerstrasse 57
6341 Baar-Zug

Telephone No
+41 41 784 60 00

E-mail Address
partnersgroup@partnersgroup.com

Website
www.partnersgroup.com

Company Information

Key People
Mr. André Frei
Mr. David Layton

Year of Establishment
1996

Number of Employees
>1400

Fund Names
USD 94bn in private equity, private debt, private real estate and private infrastructure

Capital Under Management
USD 94bn in private equity, private debt, private real estate and private infrastructure

Number of Portfolio Companies
>8000

Examples of Portfolio Companies
Techem, SPi Global, Key Retirement Group, Cerba HealthCare, Form Technologies, KinderCare Education, Vishal Mega Mart, Raven, Ararat and Sapphire Wind Farms, Claranet, SAI Global, Affordable Care, Confluent Health, Blue River PetCare, Schleich, CapeOmega, Greenlink, EnfraGen, Nestlé Skin Health, Gong Cha

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages
All

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
All

Type of Financing
All

Short Company Profile

Partners Group is a global private markets investment management firm with USD 94 billion (USD 83 billion as of December 2018) in investment programs under management in private equity, private real estate, private infrastructure and private debt. The firm manages a broad range of customized portfolios for an international clientele of institutional investors. Partners Group is headquartered in Zug, Switzerland and has offices in Denver, Houston, Toronto, New York, São Paulo, London, Guernsey, Paris, Luxembourg, Milan, Munich, Dubai, Mumbai, Singapore, Manila, Shanghai, Seoul, Tokyo and Sydney. The firm employs over 1,400 people and is listed on the SIX Swiss Exchange (symbol: PGHN) with a major ownership by its partners and employees.
# Patrimonium Private Equity Advisors AG

**Contact Information**

| Address       | Zugerstrasse 74  
|               | 6340 Baar        |
| Telephone No  | +41 58 787 00 70 |
| E-mail Address| privateequity@patrimonium.ch |
| Website       | www.patrimonium.ch |

**Company Information**

| Key People                | Mr. Werner Schnorf  
|                          | Mr. Andreas Ziegler |
| Year of Establishment    | 2016               |
| Number of Employees      | 6                  |
| Fund Names               | Patrimonium Private Equity Fund SCSp |
| Capital Under Management | EUR 200m           |
| Number of Portfolio Companies |                     |
| Examples of Portfolio Companies | Hübner GmbH |

**Investment Preferences**

| Size of Investment   | EUR 5-30m  |
| Investment Stages    | Buyout - Buyin, Expansion - Development |
|                      | Capital, Privatisation, Replacement Capital |
| Industrial Sectors   | All       |
| Geographical Focus   | Austria, Germany, Switzerland |
| Type of Financing    | Equity Financing, Majority Equity, Minority Equity |

**Short Company Profile**

Patrimonium Private Equity is one of the leading investment firms in German-speaking Europe advising on buyout and growth investments in small and medium-sized companies. Patrimonium Private Equity aims to create value by actively engaging with business owners and their management to implement growth, buy & build, internationalization and digital transformation strategies. We seek controlling stakes in companies active in industrial, consumer goods or services sectors and provide tailored solutions in the context of succession of family-owned businesses, MBO/MBI’s, corporate spin-offs and expansion financings. The investment team is led by senior professionals and supported by a network of industrial advisors who all have substantial operational C-level experience in various industries. Over the past 18 years, the team has advised on 29 transactions deploying more than CHF 340m in private equity investments in Switzerland, Germany and Austria. Patrimonium Private Equity is a subsidiary of Patrimonium Asset Management AG, an independent Swiss alternative asset management group active in real estate, private debt, private equity and infrastructure investments. Patrimonium has approximately CHF 3bn assets under management and employs over 50 professionals and operates offices in Crissier near Lausanne, in Zurich and in Baar in Switzerland.
Pictet Alternative Advisors SA

Contact Information

Address  
Route des Acacias 60  
1211 Geneva 73

Telephone No  
+41 58 323 23 23

E-mail Address  
breitano@pictet.com

Website  
www.pictet.com

Company Information

Key People  
Mr. Maurizio Arrigo

Year of Establishment  
1991

Number of Employees  
84 (as at end of December 2019)

Fund Names

Capital Under Management  
USD 29.3bn (as at end of December 2019)

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages  
Buyout - Buyin

Industrial Sectors  
All

Geographical Focus  
Asia, Europe, North America

Type of Financing  
Equity Financing

Short Company Profile

Pictet Alternative Advisors SA (PAA) is the entity within the Pictet Group responsible for investments in Hedge Funds, Private Equity Funds and Real Estate Funds. Established in 1991, it constructs, manages and advises on portfolios of alternative investment solutions for institutional and private clients. PAA has over 63 employees and manages USD 27.3 billion (as at end of September 2018) on behalf of Pictet’s clients.
PMG Fonds Management AG

Contact Information

Address
Sihlstrasse 95
8001 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 44 215 28 38

E-mail Address
pmg@pmg-fonds.ch

Website
www.pmg-fonds.ch

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Bernhard Schneider
Mr. Nathanaël Zgraggen

Year of Establishment
1992

Number of Employees
28

Fund Names
Capital Under Management
CHF 2.8bn

Number of Portfolio Companies
Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
Investment Stages
All

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
All

Type of Financing
All

Short Company Profile

PMG is a bank-independent asset management boutique and Swiss ManCo (FINMA regulated Fund Management & Administration Company). As a management owned company, our focus on customers is driven by entrepreneurial and partnership thinking. In order to meet the individual requirements of our institutional customers and the highest quality and performance standards, we pursue a holistic and solution-oriented approach and provide key relevant services ourselves in Switzerland.
Portfolio Advisors LLC

Contact Information

Address
Brandschenkestrasse 47
8002 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 44 200 35 00

E-mail Address
zurich@portad.com

Website
www.portad.com

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Nicolas Von der Schulenburg
Mr. Dirk Lienemann

Year of Establishment
1994

Number of Employees
12

Fund Names
Portfolio Advisors Private Equity Fund (PAPEF), Portfolio Advisors Secondary Fund (PASF), Portfolio Advisors Real Estate Fund (PAREF), Portfolio Advisors Direct Credit Opportunities Fund (PADCOF), Portfolio Advisors Co-Investment Fund (PCIF)

Capital Under Management
USD 23.5bn

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages
All

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
All

Type of Financing
All

Short Company Profile

Portfolio Advisors, LLC is an independent, employee-owned firm that provides tailored private equity, private real estate, and private credit investment solutions through separately managed accounts and through commingled fund programs. We invest on behalf of our clients and funds across the private markets spectrum. More than 1,900 limited partners have invested in various Portfolio Advisors sponsored funds. Portfolio Advisors has been an Investment Advisor registered with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission since 1994, and is also a Qualified Professional Asset Manager. With offices in the U.S., Europe, and Asia, Portfolio Advisors has established a global footprint in a global asset class.
Private Equity Holding AG

Contact Information

Address
Gotthardstrasse 28
6302 Zug

Telephone No
+41 41 726 79 80

E-mail Address
info@peh.ch

Website
www.peh.ch

Company Information

Key People
Dr. Hans Baumgartner
Ms. Anna Knaub

Year of Establishment
1997

Number of Employees
(portfolio management by Alpha Associates Ltd.)

Fund Names

Capital Under Management

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies
ABRY Partners VI, Bridgepoint Europe IV, Institutional Venture Partners XII, Acino, Aston Martin, Enanta Pharmaceuticals

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages
Buyout - Buyin, Early-Stage, Expansion - Development Capital, Turnaround - Restructuring

Industrial Sectors

Geographical Focus
Europe, United States of America, Western Europe

Type of Financing
Equity Financing

Short Company Profile

Private Equity Holding Ltd. offers institutional and private investors the opportunity to invest in a broadly diversified private equity portfolio. The objective of Private Equity Holding Ltd. is to generate long-term capital growth for its shareholders through investment in a broadly diversified private equity portfolio and the reinvestment of portfolio proceeds, while also pursuing a distribution policy and therefore providing a regular yield to its shareholders. Private Equity Holding’s strategy includes primary private equity fund investments, the acquisition of fund interests on the secondary market and direct co-investments. Private Equity Holding’s investment portfolio is managed by Alpha Associates. Alpha Associates is a professional manager of global portfolios specialized on private equity, private debt, and infrastructure investments.
pro ressource AG

Contact Information

Address                     Talacker 50  
                           8001 Zürich  
Telephone No             +41 41 204 90 00  
Website                  www.proressource.ch

Company Information

Key People                 Mr. Matthias Lehmann  
                           Mr. Sebastian Angst  
Year of Establishment    2006  
Number of Employees      9  
Fund Names               
Capital Under Management 
Number of Portfolio Companies 
Examples of Portfolio Companies 

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment  
Investment Stages    All  
Industrial Sectors   All  
Geographical Focus   Austria, Germany, Switzerland  
Type of Financing    Loans, Mezzanine, Senior Debt

Short Company Profile

pro ressource is a consulting firm focusing on financing solutions for corporates and real estate companies. pro ressource develops new financing concepts for their customers or optimizes existing financing structures. Since 2006 the firm has dealt with a financing volume of more than CHF 12 billion and has saved interest costs and fees in the scope of CHF 700 million.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>PwC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Contact Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Birchstrasse 160</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8050 Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone No</td>
<td>+41 58 792 44 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.pwc.com/ch">www.pwc.com/ch</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Company Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Key People</th>
<th>Mr. Adrian Keller</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Martin Frey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year of Establishment</td>
<td>more than 276'000 in 157 countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Employees</td>
<td>more than 276’000 in 157 countries</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Investment Preferences**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Investment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Investment Stages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Sectors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Focus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Financing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Short Company Profile**

At PwC, our purpose is to build trust in society and solve important problems. We’re a network of firms in 157 countries with more than 276’000 people who are committed to delivering quality in assurance, advisory and tax services. Within PwC Switzerland more than 3,000 employees and partners in 14 locations in Switzerland and one in the Principality of Liechtenstein help to create the value organisations and individuals are looking for. Find out more and tell us what matters to you by visiting us at www.pwc.ch.
Wir unterstützen Sie gerne auch bei M&A Transaktionen in Ihrem Geschäftsbereich


Kontakte:
Dr. Martin Frey, Partner Corporate Finance  
E-Mail: martin.frey@ch.pwc.com  
Tel. +41 58 792 1537

Sascha Beer, Partner Corporate Finance  
E-Mail: sascha.beer@ch.pwc.com  
Tel. +41 58 792 1539

© 2020 PricewaterhouseCoopers. All rights reserved. PricewaterhouseCoopers refers to the network of member firms of PricewaterhouseCoopers International Limited, each of which is a separate and independent legal entity.
Contact Information

Address
Splügenstrasse 6
8002 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 79 550 61 11

E-mail Address
info@qashqade.com

Website
www.qashqade.com

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Oliver Freigang
Mr. Gregor Kreuzer

Year of Establishment
2018

Number of Employees

Fund Names

Capital Under Management

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages
None

Industrial Sectors
Internet Technology

Geographical Focus
All

Type of Financing
None

Short Company Profile

qashqade AG is a FinTech start-up focused on providing a SaaS software solution for all players in Private Markets and its investors (LPs). qashqade provides a latest-technology tool with the flexibility to define, simulate and calculate the most complex calculation be it for the carry/waterfall or any calculation required to model scenario or analyze the cash flow of the fund. The software can also be used by fund-of-funds or investors to validate the fees and thus allowing its users to verify fees paid or carry received. It enables the user to increase the efficiency and stability of the calculations and still having a simple user-friendly, easy-to-use interface. The qashqade software can be used by the fund manager, fund administrator and the investors alike.
### Quaero Capital SA

#### Contact Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address</td>
<td>20 bis rue de Lausanne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1201 Genève</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone No</td>
<td>+41 22 518 83 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:contact.infra@quaerocapital.com">contact.infra@quaerocapital.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://quaerocapital.com">http://quaerocapital.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Company Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Key People</td>
<td>Mr. Sébastien Bourget, Mr. Antoine Turrettini</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year of Establishment</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Employees</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Names</td>
<td>Argonaut, Smaller European Companies, Swiss Small&amp;Mid Cap, Quaero European Infrastructure Funds (2 vintage)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Under Management</td>
<td>CHF 2.3bn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examples of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td>Rosace, Frasie, Hospital del Tajo, Losange, Hospital of Brescia, More than 250MW of wind farms, TECVASA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Investment Preferences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size of Investment</td>
<td>up to EUR 80m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment Stages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Sectors</td>
<td>Energy, Environment, Telecommunications, Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Focus</td>
<td>Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Financing</td>
<td>Equity Financing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Short Company Profile

Quaero Capital is an independent asset management company with headquarters in Geneva and offices in Paris, Zurich, Luxembourg and London. Quaero Capital manages about EUR 2.3bn of assets on behalf of institutional investors. Quaero Capital is operating with the agreement from both the Swiss FINMA, the French Monetary Authority (AMF) and the British Financial Conduct Authority (FCA). Launched in October 2015 by Quaero Capital, Quaero European Infrastructure Funds invest equity into infrastructure projects in sectors such as transport, social infrastructure, telecom, energy, and utilities in Europe. Quaero Capital manages through two investment funds more than EUR 650m for this infrastructure strategy. Quaero Capital is member of the Swiss Funds & Asset Management Association (SFAMA) as well as France Invest.
EUROPEAN INFRASTRUCTURE

SOLIDES INVESTIEREN

→ Nachhaltiges Investieren
→ Realwerte
→ Langfristig wiederkehrende Erträge

quaerocapital.com
Quantum Ventures Ltd

Contact Information

Address
Rue des Jordils, 40
1025 St-Sulpice

Telephone No
+41 76 215 18 44

Website
www.quantumventures.ch

Company Information

Key People
Dr. Marta Areny Tuset
Dr. Jaume Torres Murici

Year of Establishment
2016

Number of Employees
2

Fund Names
The Quantum Revolution Fund

Capital Under Management
50m

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages
Start-up Capital

Industrial Sectors
Other

Geographical Focus
None

Type of Financing
Majority Equity

Short Company Profile

We help deep tech startups set to be real game changers in Quantum technologies.
# Redalpine Venture Partners AG

## Contact Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Address</strong></td>
<td>Pfingstweidstrasse 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8005 Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Telephone No</strong></td>
<td>+41 44 271 15 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E-mail Address</strong></td>
<td><a href="mailto:info@redalpine.com">info@redalpine.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Website</strong></td>
<td><a href="http://www.redalpine.com">www.redalpine.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Company Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Key People</strong></td>
<td>Dr. Michael Sidler, Mr. Peter Niederhauser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Year of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Number of Employees</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fund Names</strong></td>
<td>Redalpine Capital I, Redalpine Capital II, Redalpine Capital III, Redalpine Capital IV, Redalpine Opportunity Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Capital Under Management</strong></td>
<td>CHF 273m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Number of Portfolio Companies</strong></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Examples of Portfolio Companies</strong></td>
<td>Taxfix, N26, Lunaphore, ZenJob, Home, Carvolution, Araris, Lengoo, ImmunOs, Donut, Daedalean, Portify Vivere, Versantis, Inkitt, Eracal, Enway, Bnext, Aktia, Morressier, LemonOne, Tolremo, Memo Therapeutics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Investment Preferences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Size of Investment</strong></td>
<td>CHF 0.5-5m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Investment Stages</strong></td>
<td>Early-Stage, Seed Capital, Start-up Capital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Industrial Sectors</strong></td>
<td>Biotechnology, Computer Related, Finance - Insurance - Real Estate, Internet Technology, Medical - Life Sciences - Health Related, Communications other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographical Focus</strong></td>
<td>Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Financing</strong></td>
<td>Equity Financing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Short Company Profile

Redalpine provides Venture Capital to highly scalable European start-ups. Our mission is to help talented entrepreneurs turn an ambitious vision into reality by providing money, experience, coaching and door opening. Redalpine was established in 2007 by a group of successful serial entrepreneurs and angel investors. Since the mid-eighties, they have co-founded and supported some of the most disruptive and successful European high-tech start-up companies. The five funds currently in operation have invested in over 50 Tech and Health Tech companies.
## Reichmuth & Co Investment Management AG

### Contact Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Rütligasse 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6000 Luzern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone No</td>
<td>+41 41 249 49 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.reichmuthco.ch">www.reichmuthco.ch</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Company Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Key People</th>
<th>Mr. Marc Moser</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Stefan Hasenböhler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year of Establishment</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Employees</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Names</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Under Management</td>
<td>CHF 3bn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examples of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Investment Preferences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Investment</th>
<th>Buyout - Buyin, Early-Stage, Expansion - Development Capital, Privatisation, Seed Capital, Start-up Capital</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Investment Stages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Sectors</td>
<td>Energy, Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Focus</td>
<td>Europe, Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Financing</td>
<td>Equity Financing, Mezzanine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Short Company Profile

Reichmuth & Co Investment Management AG is the asset management arm of Reichmuth & Co Privatbankiers. The core competences are multi-asset-class management, direct infrastructure investments and manager selection.
# Remaco Holding AG

## Contact Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contact Information</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address</td>
<td>Hirzbodenweg 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4020 Basel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone No</td>
<td>+41 61 319 51 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:remaco@remaco.com">remaco@remaco.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.remaco.com">www.remaco.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Company Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Information</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Key People</td>
<td>Mr. Pascal Böni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Toms Silins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year of Establishment</td>
<td>1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Employees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Names</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Under Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examples of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Investment Preferences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Investment Preferences</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size of Investment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment Stages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Sectors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Focus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Financing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Short Company Profile

The Corporate Finance experts of Remaco AG advise corporations and professional investors likewise. Their focus lies on matching institutional and qualified financial investors and acquirers in national and international transactions (such as mergers & acquisitions, succession plannings & company sales, MBOs & MBIs, growth financings etc.) with extraordinary investment opportunites and management teams. For further information go to www.remaco.com.
# Reprise Capital SA

## Contact Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address</td>
<td>Rue du Léman 14 1920 Martigny</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone No</td>
<td>+41 27 721 37 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:info@reprisegroup.ch">info@reprisegroup.ch</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.reprisegroup.ch">www.reprisegroup.ch</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Company Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Key People</td>
<td>Mr. Jean-Noël Pasquier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year of Establishment</td>
<td>2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Employees</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Names</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Under Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examples of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Investment Preferences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size of Investment</td>
<td>0-10m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment Stages</td>
<td>Early-Stage, Seed Capital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Sectors</td>
<td>Electronics, Finance - Insurance - Real Estate, Industrial Automation, Industrial Products and Services, Internet Technology, Manufacturing, Services, Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Focus</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Financing</td>
<td>Equity Financing, Majority Equity</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Short Company Profile

A Swiss private equity investment platform and financial advisory house focused on local and transborder operations, Reprise Capital SA is active across a wide array of sectors and industries, including real estate development, retail and new technologies.
Sancovia Corporate Finance AG

Contact Information

Address
Wolleraustrasse 41b
8807 Freienbach

Telephone No
+41 44 533 06 50

Website
www.sancovia.com

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Michael Rolf

Year of Establishment
2012

Number of Employees
35

Fund Names

Capital Under Management

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages
All

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
Austria, Germany, Switzerland

Type of Financing
All

Short Company Profile

**Schroder Adveq Management AG**

**Contact Information**

| Address        | Affolternstrasse 56  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8050 Zürich</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telephone No</td>
<td>+41 58 445 55 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:christoph.bachmann@schroderadveq.com">christoph.bachmann@schroderadveq.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.schroderadveq.com">www.schroderadveq.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Company Information**

| Key People               | Mr. Christoph Bachmann  
|                         | Mr. Richard Damming     |
| Year of Establishment    | 1997                   |
| Number of Employees      | over 100               |
| Fund Names               | Programs: Schroder Adveq Global, Schroder Adveq Europe, Schroder Adveq Europe Direct, Schroder Adveq US, Schroder Adveq Asia, Schroder Adveq Technology, Schroder Adveq Secondaries, Schroder GAIA II Specialist Private Equity; Investment Types: Primaries, Secondaries, Co-Investments |
| Capital Under Management | USD 12bn               |
| Number of Portfolio Companies |                      |
| Examples of Portfolio Companies |                      |

**Investment Preferences**

| Size of Investment | All          |
| Investment Stages  | All          |
| Industrial Sectors | All          |
| Geographical Focus | Worldwide    |
| Type of Financing  | None         |

**Short Company Profile**

Founded in 1997, Schroder Adveq Management AG (“Schroder Adveq”) is a leading asset manager investing in private equity globally. It offers specialised investment solutions, which allow Schroder Adveq’s clients to access private equity investments globally through primary, secondary and co-investments. Schroder Adveq has investment programs focused on the US since 1997, Europe since 1998 and Asia since 2006. Schroder Adveq also offers global investment- and client specific mandate solutions and is committed to being a market leader in responsible investing. Schroder Adveq’s client base comprises of institutional investors such as pension funds, insurance companies, endowments, family offices and other financial institutions located in Europe, North America, Middle-East and the Asia-Pacific region. Many of Schroder Adveq’s investors are repeat, long-term clients with whom Schroder Adveq has developed a role as a trusted partner for private market investing.
Jumping on an investment before it moves up a gear?

When it comes to investing, getting off to the best start is key. We focus on specialised solutions that provide access to some of the most attractive private market segments.

If you’re looking for a partner to go the distance, put Schroders in the frame.

[link to website]

For what matters most. Schroders

Capital at risk. For professional investors and advisers only. Marketing material issued by Schroder Investment Management (Switzerland) AG, Central 2, P.O.Box, CH-8021 Zurich. Authorised and regulated by the Swiss Financial Market Authority (FINMA).
Schweizerische Mobiliar Asset Management AG

tie Mobiliar

Contact Information

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address</td>
<td>Bundesgasse 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3001 Bern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone No</td>
<td>+41 31 389 61 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.mobiliar.ch">www.mobiliar.ch</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Company Information

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Key People</td>
<td>Ms. Gisela Jaeggi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Cédric Bachmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year of Establishment</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Employees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Names</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Under Management</td>
<td>CHF 21bn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examples of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Investment Preferences

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size of Investment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment Stages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Sectors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Focus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Financing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Short Company Profile
## SMF Swiss Mezzanine Finance AG

### Contact Information

| Address                  | Gartenstrasse 4  
|                         | 6300 Zug         |
| Telephone No            | +41 41 727 89 89 |
| E-mail Address          | info@swiss-mezzanine.ch |
| Website                 | www.swiss-mezzanine.ch |

### Company Information

| Key People              | Mr. Emanuel Grauwiler |
| Year of Establishment   |                       |
| Number of Employees     |                       |
| Fund Names              |                       |
| Capital Under Management|                       |
| Number of Portfolio Companies |                   |
| Examples of Portfolio Companies |             |

### Investment Preferences

| Size of Investment |                       |
| Investment Stages  | Buyout - Buyin, Expansion - Development |
|                    | Capital, Mezzanine - Bridge Finance, |
|                    | Replacement Capital    |
| Industrial Sectors | All                     |
| Geographical Focus | Worldwide               |
| Type of Financing  | All                     |

### Short Company Profile

SMF berät und begleitet Investoren und Unternehmer beim Kauf oder Verkauf von Beteiligungen vorwiegend im deutschsprachigen Raum. Weiter strukturiert und begleitet SMF massgeschneiderte Eigen- und Fremdkapitallösungen für operative, finanziell stabile Unternehmen im deutschsprachigen Mittelstand.
# Soleal Unternehmerkapital AG

## Contact Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address</td>
<td>Hardturmstrasse 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8005 Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone No</td>
<td>+41 44 271 55 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:info@soleal.ch">info@soleal.ch</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.soleal.ch">www.soleal.ch</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Company Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Key People</td>
<td>Dr. Karl Spielberger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Fabrice Nava</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year of Establishment</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Employees</td>
<td>&lt;10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Names</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Under Management</td>
<td>Only private capital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td>5-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examples of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td>ASS Alu-Schaltschränke AG, Wärmebehandlung Klingnau AG, Loma Drehteile GmbH &amp; Co. KG, olo Marzipan O. Lohner AG, Härterei Arbon AG und Zwick GmbH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Investment Preferences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size of Investment</td>
<td>CHF 2 Mio. - CHF 5 Mio. EBITDA of target</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment Stages</td>
<td>Buyout - Buyin, Replacement Capital, Turnaround - Restructuring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Sectors</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Focus</td>
<td>Austria, Germany, Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Financing</td>
<td>Majority Equity</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Short Company Profile

Soleal Unternehmerkapital AG is investing exclusively the founders’ private capital.
**SOLIVAG Holding AG**

**Contact Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Ampèrestrasse 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8037 Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone No</td>
<td>+41 44 735 81 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:info@solivag.com">info@solivag.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Company Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Key People</th>
<th>Dr. Walter Meier</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year of Establishment</td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Employees</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Names</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Under Management</td>
<td>&gt;CHF 200m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td>over 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examples of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td>US Energy Company, US Biotechnology Company</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Investment Preferences**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Investment</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Investment Stages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Sectors</td>
<td>Biotechnology, Energy, Finance - Insurance - Real Estate, Internet Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Focus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Financing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Short Company Profile**
StartAngels Network

Contact Information

| Address            | Zürichbergstrasse 150  
|                   | 8044 Zürich           |
|                   | info@startangels.ch   |
|                   | www.startangels.ch    |

Company Information

| Key People         | Mr. Peter H. Müller  |
|                   | Mr. Laurenz Hüsler   |
| Year of Establishment | 1999               |
| Number of Employees | 1 employee, over 80 members |
| Capital Under Management | members invest directly |
| Number of Portfolio Companies | Hylomorph, RoomZ, Actlight, Sensoryx, |
|                              | Peripal, TwingTec, Ava, BC Platform, Medyria, |
|                              | Mininavident, Bluetector, Diviac, Newscron, |
|                              | Yourehab, Creoptix, Leman Micro Devices, |
|                              | Bcomp, AOT, Bioversys, Nanotion, Malcisbo, |
|                              | Credentis, Attolight, Pearltec, Greenteg, P |

Investment Preferences

| Size of Investment | CHF 0.5–3m per company |
| Investment Stages  | Early-Stage, Start-up Capital |

Geographical Focus

| Switzerland |

Type of Financing

| Equity Financing |

Short Company Profile

StartAngels Network is a platform where startups meet experienced angel investors. Our mission is to provide selected Swiss startups with money and expertise from our members. Our network consists of over 80 investing members, who are or were active in various functions and industries. Our angel investors are represented by a lead investor, invest directly in the respective start-ups and support them with coaching and contacts. StartAngels Network (SAN) is a non profit organization founded as Association (Verein). The Association itself does not act as an investor.
Strategic Swiss Partners AG

Contact Information

Address
Bahnhofstrasse 10 / Börsenstrasse 18
8001 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 44 980 80 00

E-mail Address
info@strategicswisspartners.com

Website
www.strategicswisspartners.com

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Guna Mahalingam
Mr. Maurus Bossi, CFA

Year of Establishment

Number of Employees
6

Fund Names
Capital Under Management
Number of Portfolio Companies
Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages
All

Industrial Sectors
All, Biotechnology, Energy, Finance - Insurance
- Real Estate, Internet Technology, Medical - Life Sciences - Health Related

Geographical Focus
Asia, Continental Europe, Middle East, Switzerland

Type of Financing
All

Short Company Profile

Strategic Swiss Partners (SSP) is a leading boutique management & financial advisory firm with multiple years of industry experience, initiating new and enhancing existing business opportunities and investments. Headquartered in Switzerland with sub-offices in Malaysia and the UAE, the company and the SSP platform profit from a vast partner network, all prominent advisors and senior leadership professionals from all over the world. We serve multinational corporations, Fortune 500 companies, governments, institutions and high net worth individuals and deliver customized solutions to our clients with the objective to realize the full potential of market opportunities. We open markets specifically in Asia and the Middle East to help our clients gain market access in the most effective and efficient way. Through our Financial Services platform, we actively provide services covering: - Investment Advisory & Transaction Support - Mergers & Acquisitions, as well as - Project Finance In our core markets, being Private Equity in health care, disruptive technologies, energy and more, we are able to offer and work with a wide range of projects from green field developments to investments in established companies.
# Swiss ICT Investor Club (SICTIC)

## Contact Information

| Address         | Stockerstrasse 44  
|                 | 8002 Zürich       |
|Telephone No    | +41 79 850 69 66  |
|E-mail Address  | info@sictic.ch    |
|Website         | www.sictic.ch     |

## Company Information

| Key People                  | Ms. Anca Albu     |
|                            | Dr. Thomas Dübendorfer |
|Year of Establishment       | 2014               |
|Number of Employees         |                    |
|Fund Names                  |                    |
|Capital Under Management    |                    |
|Number of Portfolio Companies|                  |
|Examples of Portfolio Companies |                |
|                            | Get Your Guide, Carbon Delta (acquired by MSCI), Contovista (acquired by Aduno Gruppe), Beekeeper, Frontify, Apiax, 9TLabs |

## Investment Preferences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Investment</th>
<th>CHF 0.2-1.5m</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Investment Stages</td>
<td>Early-Stage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Sectors</td>
<td>Computer Related, Electronics, Finance - Insurance - Real Estate, Internet Technology, Telecommunications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Focus</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Financing</td>
<td>Equity Financing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Short Company Profile

Swiss ICT Investor Club (SICTIC) connects smart money investors to Swiss seed and early-stage tech startups. As the largest and most active angel network in Switzerland with a strong community of over 300 investors, SICTIC organizes the deal flow and matchmaking of startups and investors online and at pitching events. SICTIC is a non-profit association and has offices in Zürich and Lausanne. Learn more at www.sictic.ch.
**Tavis Capital AG**

**Contact Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Genferstrasse 23</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8002 Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone No</td>
<td>+41 44 575 63 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:contact@tavis-capital.ch">contact@tavis-capital.ch</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.tavis-capital.ch">www.tavis-capital.ch</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Company Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Key People</th>
<th>Dr. Bernhard Vögeli</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year of Establishment</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Employees</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Names</td>
<td>Swiss SME Credit Fund I, Swiss Growth Fund I, Swiss Real Estate Debt Fund I, Swiss Mortgage Fund I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Under Management</td>
<td>CHF 1bn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examples of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Investment Preferences**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Investment</th>
<th>CHF 0.5–30m, depending on Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Investment Stages</td>
<td>Mezzanine - Bridge Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Sectors</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Focus</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Financing</td>
<td>Mezzanine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Short Company Profile**

Tavis Capital AG is an independent, FINMA-regulated asset management company authorized to manage the assets of collective investment schemes. The company is based in Zurich, Switzerland, and offers portfolio management services. Tavis Capital manages the "Swiss Mortgage Fund I" as well as the "Tavis Capital Investment Funds SICAV-SIF" and all its Sub-Funds which focus on private debt finance in Switzerland. Tavis Capital’s experienced team have complementary backgrounds and a designated track record in corporate finance and asset management.
## TECHNOPARK® Zürich

### Contact Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Technoparkstrasse 1 8005 Zürich</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telephone No</td>
<td>+41 44 445 10 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:stiftung@technopark.ch">stiftung@technopark.ch</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.technopark.ch">www.technopark.ch</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Company Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Key People</th>
<th>Mr. Matthias Hölling</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year of Establishment</td>
<td>1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Employees</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Names</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Under Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examples of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Investment Preferences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Investment</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Investment Stages</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Sectors</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Focus</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Financing</td>
<td>Loans</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Short Company Profile

TECHNOPARK® Zürich creates the ideal environment for knowledge and technology transfer from scientific research to the business market. This generates market innovations. The visible consequences of these efforts are newly created jobs and a boost to the economic cycle. It is Switzerland’s leading address and contact point for innovative and technology-oriented start-up businesses. The figures speak for themselves: on 47,000 m2, there are 290 companies and organisations providing 2000 jobs. TECHNOPARK® Zürich was opened in 1993 and is financed through private funds only. TECHNOPARK® Real Estate AG – funded by its shareholders SwissLife and Zürcher Kantonalbank, is the proprietor, operator and lessor. The TECHNOPARK® Zürich foundation selects and supports start-up businesses in their build-up process and pursues diverse projects geared towards implementing TECHNOPARK® Zürich’s concept of technology transfer together with their world class partners ETH Zurich, University Zurich, CSEM and ZHaW.
The Corporate Finance Group

Contact Information

Address
Beethovenstrasse 11
8002 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 44 287 22 55

E-mail Address
info@tcfg.ch

Website
www.tcfg.ch

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Beat Unternährer
Mr. Urs Huber

Year of Establishment
2000

Number of Employees
20

Fund Names

Capital Under Management

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages

Industrial Sectors

Geographical Focus

Type of Financing

Short Company Profile

TCFG was founded 20 years ago by ex Partners of Ernst & Young with many years of experience in M&A / Corporate Finance. It is a leading international M&A firm with a strong focus on family succession and Management Buy Out transactions. TCFG has strong international sector teams in health care, chemicals, industrial manufacturing, IT/telecom, consumer goods, transport/logistics, energy and utilities and construction.
TiVenture SA

Contact Information

Address
Via Peri 9D
6900 Lugano

Telephone No
+41 91 604 55 40

E-mail Address
contact@tiventure.ch

Website
www.tiventure.ch

Company Information

Key People
Dr. Paolo Orsatti
Dr. Lorenzo Leoni

Year of Establishment
2011

Number of Employees
2.5

Fund Names
TiVenture

Capital Under Management
CHF 13m

Number of Portfolio Companies
15

Examples of Portfolio Companies
IBI SA, Femtoprint SA, Gain Therapeutics SA

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
CHF 0.5-2m

Investment Stages
Early-Stage, Start-up Capital

Industrial Sectors
Biotechnology, Computer Related, Electronics, Industrial Automation, Industrial Products and Services, Internet Technology, Manufacturing, Telecommunications

Geographical Focus
Switzerland

Type of Financing
Equity Financing, Minority Equity

Short Company Profile

TiVenture is an independent early-stage investment fund based in southern Switzerland, focused in companies with well defined innovative products or solutions at the initial stage of commercialisation and with high revenue potential.
Turos Capital AG

Contact Information

Address
Beustweg 12
8032 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 44 585 25 88

E-mail Address
info@turoscapital.com

Website
www.turoscapital.com

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Nikolai Ahrens
Ms. Olga Motovilova

Year of Establishment
2018

Number of Employees
4

Fund Names
Capital Under Management
Number of Portfolio Companies
Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
All

Investment Stages
All

Industrial Sectors
Biotechnology, Chemical - Materials, Medical - Life Sciences - Health Related

Geographical Focus
Asia, Europe, United Kingdom

Type of Financing
All

Short Company Profile

Turos is a specialized finance boutique that supports life science companies to meet their financing and transaction needs during all phases of their development and match the most suitable investors with specific investment opportunities. The team is supported by a dedicated panel of senior advisors and by a global network of industry experts. You can find more background on Turos Capital and the key people involved on www.turoscapital.com.
UBS Asset Management

Contact Information

Address
Stockerstrasse 64
8098 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 44 234 11 11

Website
www.ubs.com

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Roland Hantke
Mr. Markus Benzler

Year of Establishment
1943

Number of Employees
550+

Fund Names

Capital Under Management
USD 102bn

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
Asia, Europe, North America

Type of Financing

Short Company Profile

UBS Asset Management's Real Estate & Private Markets business actively manages investments around USD 102 billion globally and regionally within Asia Pacific, Europe and the US, making it one of the largest asset managers in real assets worldwide. Our capabilities reach across the risk / return spectrum, ranging from core to value-add and opportunistic strategies. We offer both direct real estate and infrastructure equity and debt investments or indirect exposure to leading real estate, infrastructure, and private equity managers. Investors can access our diverse product range across open- and closed-ended private funds, investment trusts, listed funds, REITs and bespoke separately managed accounts.
UBS Corporate Finance Schweiz

Contact Information
Address Max-Högger-Strasse 80
8098 Zürich

Company Information
Key People
Mr. Patrick Forte
Mr. Marcel Waller

Year of Establishment

Number of Employees

Fund Names

Capital Under Management

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences
Size of Investment All
Investment Stages All
Industrial Sectors All
Geographical Focus Austria, Germany, Switzerland
Type of Financing All

Short Company Profile
Complex strategic entrepreneurial decisions are our core business! We stand ready to help entrepreneurs achieve their goals by acting as a dedicated and expert "sparring partner." As one of Switzerland’s largest corporate finance organizations, we help companies both large and small make strategic decisions throughout their life cycle. Our access to a large local and international network of partners and investors opens up a range of potential solutions to entrepreneurs regarding their search for capital, financing solutions and corporate and real estate transactions.
Unigestion

Contact Information

Address 8c, Av. de Champel
1211 Genève 12
Telephone No +41 44 220 16 35
E-mail Address privateequitycontact@unigestion.com
Website www.unigestion.com

Company Information

Key People Mr. Christophe de Dardel
Year of Establishment 1971
Number of Employees 240 of which 40 PE Specialists (as at 31.12.2019)
Fund Names Euro Choice VII, Unigestion Ethos Environmental Sustainability, Unigestion Secondaries V, Unigestion Direct II, Emerging Managers Choice
Capital Under Management EUR 20.5bn of which EUR 6.4bn of PE assets (as at 31.12.2019)
Number of Portfolio Companies
Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
Investment Stages All
Industrial Sectors All
Geographical Focus All
Type of Financing

Short Company Profile

At Unigestion we focus on an area of the private equity market that is difficult or inefficient for investors to access themselves – small and mid market global private equity. Since there are barriers to access, we believe this part of the market offers the greatest potential for superior returns, yet many investors need guidance before being able to participate fully in this market. We have provided such guidance for more than 20 years. With the acquisition of Akina in 2017, we have created a global small and mid-market specialist with a team of around 40 specialists and over EUR 6 billion in private equity assets under management. Unigestion has private equity expertise in Geneva, Zurich, London, Luxembourg, Jersey City and Singapore. Our Private Equity team was awarded “Private Equity Manager of the Year” by European Pensions Awards in 2019 for the third consecutive year, as well as the Gold Award (2011, 2016) and the Silver Award (2012, 2017, and 2019) for “Best LP, Regional Strategy” by Private Equity Exchange & Awards. Unigestion is a signatory to the UN Principles for Responsible Investment (UNPRI). www.unigestion.com/private-equity.
**ValleyRoad Capital SA**

### Contact Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Le Trési 9B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1028 Préverenges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone No</td>
<td>+41 22 906 10 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:info@valleyroadcapital.com">info@valleyroadcapital.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.valleyroadcapital.com">www.valleyroadcapital.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Company Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Key People</th>
<th>Mr. Pierre Kladny</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Patrick de Heney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year of Establishment</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Employees</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Names</td>
<td>CapD Private Equity Partners L.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Under Management</td>
<td>CHF 60m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examples of Portfolio Companies</td>
<td>Tyre Recycling Solutions SA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Investment Preferences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Investment</th>
<th>CHF 5m</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Investment Stages</td>
<td>Buyout - Buyin, Expansion - Development Capital, Replacement Capital, Turnaround - Restructuring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Sectors</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Focus</td>
<td>Central and Eastern Europe, Continental Europe, Far East, Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Financing</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Short Company Profile
Verium AG

Contact Information

Address
Färberstrasse 6
8008 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 44 269 60 90

E-mail Address
info@verium.ch

Website
www.verium.ch

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Marc Erni

Year of Establishment
2011

Number of Employees
15

Fund Names
Capital Under Management
not publicly disclosed

Number of Portfolio Companies
more than 20

Examples of Portfolio Companies
Ceposa AG, Quickmail AG, basefit.ch AG (exited 2018), Home Instead Holding AG, Medbase AG, Christ & Heiri Holding AG, Trueb AG (exited 2015), swiss smile Holding AG (exited 2013), Toradex AG

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
CHF 10-50m

Investment Stages
Buyout - Buyin, Expansion - Development Capital, Replacement Capital

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
Austria, Germany, Switzerland

Type of Financing
Equity Financing, Majority Equity, Minority Equity

Short Company Profile

Verium is a leading Swiss-based family office dedicated to private equity for small and medium-sized businesses in DACH. We offer customized and sustainable financing as well as succession solutions to companies, shareholders and employees. Jointly with the management we strive to systematically develop the businesses by actively contributing our investment know-how, personal network and operational expertise. Verium and the team are keen to support businesses in realizing their full growth potential and thereby securing long-term success.
VI Partners AG

Contact Information

Address
Bahnhofstrasse 1
8852 Altendorf

Telephone No
+41 41 729 00 00

Website
www.vipartners.ch

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Alain Nicod
Mr. Arnd Kaltofen

Year of Establishment
2001

Number of Employees
6

Fund Names
Venture Incubator AG

Capital Under Management
EUR 83m

Number of Portfolio Companies
19

Examples of Portfolio Companies
Activaero, CeQur, Nexthink, Sequana, SonicEmotion

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages

Industrial Sectors
Biotechnology, Computer Related, Industrial Automation, Internet Technology, Medical - Life Sciences - Health Related

Geographical Focus
Switzerland

Type of Financing
Equity Financing

Short Company Profile

Venture Incubator is a Swiss venture capital firm that supports university spin-offs as well as other promising start-up companies with capital, coaching, consulting and networks. We invest “Smart Money” to develop promising technology-based ideas for products and services into successful businesses. Venture Incubator started operations in 2001 and manages an investment fund of CHF 101 million. Our investors represent 10 blue-chip enterprises from industry and finance. In addition we have strategic partnerships with McKinsey & Company and the Swiss Federal Institute of Technology in Zürich (ETHZ).
## Vicenda Asset Management AG

### Contact Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Oberneuhofstrasse 3 6340 Baar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telephone No</td>
<td>+41 41 724 86 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:contact@vicendagroup.com">contact@vicendagroup.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.vicendagroup.com/en">www.vicendagroup.com/en</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Company Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Key People</th>
<th>Mr. Dominik Kammermann</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Adrian Edelmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year of Establishment</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Employees</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Investment Preferences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Investment</th>
<th>CHF 10-50m</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Investment Stages</td>
<td>Buyout - Buyin, Expansion - Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Capital, Mezzanine - Bridge Finance, Privatisation, Turnaround - Restructuring</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Industrial Sectors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographical Focus</th>
<th>Europe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Financing</th>
<th>Loans, Mezzanine, Senior Debt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Short Company Profile

Vicenda Asset Management AG is a global investment boutique with focus on Private Debt. Our team consists of industry experts with complementary backgrounds including capital markets, credit analysis, asset management, hedge funds and legal. We offer customized lending solutions and attractive investment opportunities. Transactions are sourced, arranged, structured and placed by Vicenda.
Vontobel

Contact Information

Address
Gotthardstrasse 43
8022 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 58 283 63 29

Website
www.vontobel.com

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Marc Klingelfuss
Mr. Hanspeter R. Gehrer

Year of Establishment
1924

Number of Employees
1'981 (as of 31.12.19)

Fund Names

Capital Under Management
CHF 288.4bn (as of 31.12.19)

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages

Industrial Sectors

Geographical Focus

Type of Financing

Short Company Profile

At Vontobel, we actively shape the future. We create and pursue opportunities with determination. We master what we do – and we only do what we master. This is how we get our clients ahead.

As a globally operating financial expert with Swiss roots, we specialize in wealth management, active asset management and investment solutions. We empower our colleagues to take ownership of their work and bring opportunities to life. Because we are convinced that successful investing starts with assuming personal responsibility. We relentlessly question the achieved, striving to exceed the goals and expectations of our clients. Therefore, Vontobel is committed to actively managing client assets with foresight across generations. We take a holistic approach, accurately monitor the markets, anticipate trends and opportunities, and develop individual solutions. This is how we protect the entrusted assets and create optimal conditions to increase them over the long term while taking controlled risks.

The registered shares of the Vontobel Holding AG are listed on the SIX Swiss Exchange. The Vontobel families’ close ties to the company guarantee our entrepreneurial independence. We consider the resulting freedom an obligation to assume social responsibility as well.
VP Fund Solutions (Liechtenstein) AG

Contact Information

Address
Aeulestrasse 6
9490 Vaduz

Telephone No
+423 235 67 67

E-mail Address
fundsetup@vpbank.com

Website
www.vpfundsolutions.com

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Wolfdieter Schnee
Mr. Torsten Ries

Year of Establishment

Number of Employees
30 in Liechtenstein / 30 in Luxembourg

Fund Names

Capital Under Management
CHF >7bn in Liechtenstein /
CHF >6bn in Luxembourg

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment

Investment Stages
All

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
Asia, Europe, United Kingdom

Type of Financing
All

Short Company Profile

VP Fund Solutions is VP Bank Group’s centre of excellence for funds, comprising VP Fund Solutions (Liechtenstein) AG in Liechtenstein and VP Fund Solutions (Luxembourg) SA in Luxembourg. From the planning and the creation to the operational management of your own funds, we offer a first-class service that covers all your needs. Our fund management companies ensure that you – as an asset manager, investment advisor, family office, insurance company or pension fund – can invest your client assets in a targeted manner. We take all tax and legal aspects into account, advising you on the optimal fund structure. We offer you the flexibility to issue your fund in a completely individual approach: you can choose the name yourself, plan the costs and tailor the investment policy to meet your precise interests. In addition, we take on the administrative management and any necessary contact with the authorities, enabling you to focus fully on distributing the fund and managing its assets. You determine the domicile of the fund.
Waterland Private Equity AG

Contact Information

Address
Brandschenkestr. 96
8002 Zürich

Telephone No
+41 44 668 54 00

E-mail Address
info@waterland.ch

Website
www.waterland.ch

Company Information

Key People
Mr. Philippe Moser

Year of Establishment
1999

Number of Employees
29 (DACH)

Fund Names
Waterland Private Equity Fund V- VII

Capital Under Management
EUR 6bn

Number of Portfolio Companies
45

Examples of Portfolio Companies
Seniocare, Tineo

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
up to EUR 500m

Investment Stages
Buyout - Buyin

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
Austria, Benelux, Central and Eastern Europe, Germany, Poland, Scandinavia, Switzerland, United Kingdom

Type of Financing
Majority Equity

Short Company Profile

Waterland is an independent private equity investment group that supports entrepreneurs in realizing their growth ambitions. With substantial financial resources and committed industry expertise, Waterland enables its portfolio companies to achieve accelerated growth both organically and through acquisitions. Waterland is an active investor in the financial, strategic and operational sense. In the current dynamic business environment Waterland is a partner that provides entrepreneurs with a powerful position in the increasingly competitive international arena. In the meantime Waterland has made investments in over 500 companies. Waterland currently has EUR 6bn of equity. In addition, Waterland has access to extensive leveraged finance funding.

Wenger Plattner

Contact Information

Address
Seestrasse 39
8700 Küsnacht

Telephone No
+41 43 222 38 00

E-mail Address
zuerich@wenger-plattner.ch

Website
www.wenger-plattner.ch

Company Information

Key People
Dr. Oliver Künzler
Dr. Marc Nater

Year of Establishment
1993

Number of Employees
125

Fund Names
Capital Under Management
Number of Portfolio Companies
Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
All

Investment Stages
All

Industrial Sectors
All

Geographical Focus
Switzerland

Type of Financing
All

Short Company Profile

For over 30 years, Wenger Plattner has been advising and representing clients in all aspects of business law. Wenger Plattner has offices in Basel, Zurich and Bern as well as a representative office in Geneva. We identify practical, workable solutions and help clients implement these to achieve the best possible commercial outcomes. We rely on teams of experts, many of whom are involved in decision-making as members of public authorities and other bodies, giving them an in-depth understanding of client needs. As a fully integrated partnership, we place a strong emphasis on teamwork and cooperation. You will have access to dedicated, highly experienced specialists who will help you meet your specific objectives efficiently and effectively, delivering the highest standards of quality. One important practice area of Wenger Plattner is Corporate/M&A, particularly Private M&A including Private Equity. With advising in 10-20 relevant transactions every year, Wenger Plattner plays an active role in the market covered by SECA and wants to further contribute to the development of such market and to the relevant know-how transfer/education.
## Wenger & Vieli AG

### Contact Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Dufourstrasse 56</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8034 Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone No</td>
<td>+41 58 958 58 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mail@wengervieli.ch">mail@wengervieli.ch</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.wengervieli.ch">www.wengervieli.ch</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Company Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Key People</th>
<th>Dr. Beat D. Speck</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Christian Wenger</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Establishment</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number of Employees</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Investment Preferences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Investment</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Investment Stages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Sectors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Focus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Financing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Short Company Profile

We are a leading Swiss law firm with about 60 lawyers located in Zurich and Zug. One of our particular strengths is in the area of Venture Capital and Private Equity. We advise investors through the whole life cycle of venture capital: on tax efficient offshore and domestic fund structures, acquisition of portfolio companies, exit routes and more. As a one-stop-shop we take care of tax structuring, intellectual property, regulatory, employment, general contract and corporate law. On top we offer the full range of all notarial services needed in the venture capital business.
Zühlke Ventures AG

Contact Information

Address
Zürcherstrasse 39J
8952 Schlieren

Telephone No
+41 43 216 66 11

E-mail Address
ventures@zuehlke.com

Website
www.zuehlke.com/ventures

Company Information

Key People
Dr. Martin Rutishauser
Dr. Patrick Griss

Year of Establishment
2011

Number of Employees
3

Fund Names

Capital Under Management

Number of Portfolio Companies

Examples of Portfolio Companies

Investment Preferences

Size of Investment
CHF 0.2-1m

Investment Stages
Early-Stage

Industrial Sectors
Medical - Life Sciences - Health Related

Geographical Focus
Austria, Germany, Switzerland, United Kingdom, United States of America

Type of Financing
Equity Financing

Short Company Profile

Zühlke Ventures support high-tech start-up in the HealthTech industry from early stage to exit. We finance ideas that hit the nerve of the market. We evaluate carefully before acting, fully aware that there are no guarantees. Our goals are to recognize potential, get involved early, limit threats and accept reasonable risks. The many assets we provide include sound financing, a wealth of management and technology experience, and our strong network.
Short Company Profile

ZKB offers all services of a large universal bank. The range of financial services includes traditional corporate banking, capital markets (incl. IPOs), start-up financing structured and syndicated loans, as well as succession consulting. With our Swisscanto Private Equity Growth Fund founded in 2018, we provide growth capital to innovative, tech-driven startups in the late stage venture / growth phase with focus on ICT, high-tech and health-tech primarily in Switzerland and opportunistically in Germany, Nordics and Benelux.
We help creative minds grow!

Niederer Kraft Frey with its specialised team is the first choice for legal advice to help start-up companies to grow and investors to increase the value of their investments.

We see ventures, entrepreneurs and investors through the entire life-cycle from incorporation to financing rounds to exit.

Meet our experts

Ulysses von Salis
Partner, Corporate/M&A, Venture Capital and Private Equity
ulysses.vonsalis@nkf.ch

Clara-Ann Gordon
Partner, Technology, Outsourcing and Data Protection
clara-ann.gordon@nkf.ch

Patrik R. Peyer
Partner, Corporate/M&A, Venture Capital and Private Equity
patrik.r.peyer@nkf.ch
Niederer Kraft Frey with its specialised team is the first choice for legal advice to help start-up companies to grow and investors to increase the value of their investments. We see ventures, entrepreneurs and investors through the entire life-cycle from incorporation to financing rounds to exit.

Niederer Kraft Frey Ltd     Bahnhofstrasse 53     CH-8001 Zurich     +41 58 800 80 00     nkf.ch

We help creative minds grow!

Meet our experts

Patrik R. Peyer
Partner, Corporate/M&A, Venture Capital and Private Equity
patrik.r.peyer@nkf.ch

Clara-Ann Gordon
Partner, Technology, Outsourcing and Data Protection
clara-ann.gordon@nkf.ch

Ulysses von Salis
Partner, Corporate/M&A, Venture Capital and Private Equity
ulysses.vonsalis@nkf.ch
AAA - Corporate Finance Advisers AG

Contact Information
Address Erlenwiesenstrasse 12, 8152 Glattbrugg
Telephone No +41 44 813 18 83
Website www.aaa-cfa.com
Key People Mr. Silvio Campestrini / Mr. Arturo Giovanoli
Year of establishment / Employees 2003 / 5

Short Company Profile
Mergers & Acquisitions, Due Diligence, Corporate Finance, Arranging Finances also for properties

ALTENBURGER LTD legal + tax

Contact Information
Address Seestrasse 39, 8700 Küsnacht
Telephone No +41 58 810 22 22
Website www.altenburger.ch
Key People Mr. Thierry Thormann / Mr. Massimo Calderan
Year of establishment / Employees 1978 / 40

Short Company Profile
ALTENBURGER is a Swiss law firm with offices located in Zurich, Geneva and Lugano. For over 40 years, our firm has continuously built up authority and recognition as an international business law practice. We have the required expertise and experience to provide professional advice in all areas of international business law. As a full service firm, we offer a comprehensive range of services that constitute our practice areas. On the other hand, we have over many years of practice acquired specialist know-how in selected areas of law that now represent our key strengths such as Corporate / M&A, Banking & Financial Services, Tax, Insurance, Real Estate and Dispute Resolution.
**Alternative Capital Management AG**

**Contact Information**

- **Address**: Dreikönigstrasse 45, 8002 Zürich
- **Telephone No**: +41 44 787 33 33
- **Website**: www.acmanagement.ch
- **Key People**: Mr. David Guggenheim / Mr. Markus Huber
- **Year of establishment / Employees**: 2005 / 9

**Short Company Profile**

Alternative Capital Management AG in Zürich was founded in 2005 as an independent financial advisor in the field of corporate financing, focusing on venture capital and private equity.

---

**Aon M&A and Transaction Solutions**

**Contact Information**

- **Address**: Vulkanstrasse 106, 8048 Zürich Altstetten
- **Telephone No**: +41 58 266 86 17
- **Website**: www.aon.com/m-and-a-transaction
- **Key People**: Mr. Hansjörg Pezzei / Mr. Roger Wirth
- **Year of establishment / Employees**: 1997 / 380

**Short Company Profile**

Aon M&A and Transaction Solutions is a global team of diverse experts fiercely focused on driving the greatest return, while minimizing risk for every deal. Our client promise is to secure investments and enhance returns. For this reason, our clients not only rely on our due diligence knowhow, but also benefit from our expertise as the leading broker of core M&A insurance solutions such as Warranty & Indemnity and Tax Liability insurances. Aon's M&A Solutions: Risk & Insurance Due Diligence, Risk Mitigation Strategies, Human Capital Diligence, Cyber Diligence, Transaction Liability Solutions, Intellectual Property Solutions and Private Equity Portfolio Solutions.
**ARALON AG**

**Contact Information**
- Address: Forchstrasse 138, 8132 Egg b. Zürich
- Telephone No: +41 44 994 70 53
- Website: www.aralon.ch
- Key People: Dr. Werner Hane
- Year of establishment / Employees: 2005 / 5

**Short Company Profile**
ARALON is a management consulting firm with following main fields of expertise: commercial due diligence, post merger integration, growth strategies, business modelling, turnaround and change management.

---

**Artum AG**

**Contact Information**
- Address: Splügenstrasse 10, 8002 Zürich
- Telephone No: +41 43 344 99 26
- Website: www.artum-ag.ch
- Key People: Mr. Sandro Wiesendanger
- Year of establishment / Employees: 2011 / 9

**Short Company Profile**
Schweizer Industrieholding im Besitz von Unternehmern, die sich dem Aufbau von Industriegruppen im KMU-Umfeld widmet.
Astorg Partners

Contact Information
Address Schnabelweg 51, 8832 Wilen bei Wollerau
Telephone No +41 44 784 45 09
Website www.astorg.com
Key People Mr. Hans-Peter Diener
Year of establishment / Employees 1983 / 1

Short Company Profile
Astorg is an independent private equity fund management company, specializing in European mid-market buyouts, with total funds under management of over € 8 billion. Astorg seeks to partner with successful and entrepreneurial management teams, to acquire businesses - very often family-owned - with attractive growth prospects, which Astorg supports through the provision of experienced governance and adequate capital. Astorg enjoys a distinct entrepreneurial culture, a long-term shareholder perspective, and a lean decision-making body enhancing its reactivity. Although a multi-sector investor, Astorg has developed solid industry expertise in healthcare, business-to-business professional services and niche industrial companies selling differentiated, often technology-driven, products. Astorg has offices in Paris, London, Frankfurt, Milan and Luxembourg, plus Senior Advisor based in Switzerland.

BackBone Ventures

Contact Information
Address Bellerivestr. 2, 8008 Zürich
Telephone No +41 44 500 23 81
Website www.backboneventures.ch
Key People Mr. Philippe Bernet
Year of establishment / Employees 2018 / 5

Short Company Profile
BackBone’s focus are early-stage investments, primarily in the area of innovative ICT, FoodTech and disruptive technologies in DACH & Israel. BackBone strives to create positive impact for the next generation by empowering access to proficient venture investments.
Badertscher Rechtsanwälte AG

Contact Information
Address: Mühlebachstrasse 32, 8024 Zürich
Telephone No: +41 44 266 20 66
Website: www.b-legal.ch
Key People: Dr. Thomas M. Rinderknecht
Year of establishment / Employees: 1995 / 49

Short Company Profile
As a medium-sized law firm, Badertscher Rechtsanwälte AG concentrates on selected business sectors and core competences in international and commercial law, such as tax-optimised international holding, trading and investment structures, M&A, IPOs, international business transactions, private equity and venture capital, advertising and marketing concepts, business successions and the management of international disputes.

Baker & McKenize

Contact Information
Address: Holbeinstrasse 30, 8034 Zürich
Telephone No: +41 44 384 14 14
Website: www.bakermckenzie.com
Key People: Mr. Martin Frey / Dr. Alexander Fischer
Year of establishment / Employees: 1949 / 180

Short Company Profile
With offices in Zurich and Geneva, Baker & McKenize is one of the largest law firms in Switzerland. Our team of more than 110 lawyers provides a full range of legal services in the Private Equity and M&A area.

Bally Capital Advisors SA

Contact Information
Address: Kirchenstrasse 3, 6300 Zug
Telephone No: +41 21 691 55 55
Website: ballycapital.ch
Key People: Mr. Jacques Bally / Mr. Manuel Bally
Year of establishment / Employees: 2003 / 15

Short Company Profile
asset-manager with family office services
Baumgartner Mächler Rechtsanwälte AG

Contact Information
Address: Löwenstrasse 2, 8001 Zürich
Telephone No: +41 44 215 44 77
Website: www.bmlaw.ch
Key People: Dr. Dirk Hartmann / Mr. Philipp Mächler
Year of establishment / Employees: 1999 / 22

Short Company Profile
Baumgartner Mächler is specialised in legal advice to companies in complex business transactions. The firm provides legal advice to Swiss and international industrial and commercial companies, private equity companies, banks, insurances and other financial service providers as well as private individuals. Our focus is on creating solutions tailored to the requirements of our clients.

BE Bio Energy Group AG

Contact Information
Address: Zollikerstrasse 226, 8008 Zürich
Telephone No: +41 43 430 37 00
Website: www.solorbioenergi.com
Key People: Mr. Martinus Brandal / Mr. Ola Ström
Year of establishment / Employees: 2010 / 175

Short Company Profile
BE Bio Energy Group AG is a privately owned partnership located in Switzerland. We focus on buying, operating, and developing high quality, sustainable bioenergy assets. The Group comprises bioenergy companies which are providing essential energy services in Sweden and Norway. The Group produces wood-based bioenergy for the public and private sector including private households, municipalities, industrial customers and local/regional governments. As a leading bioenergy company, the Group is operating in the entire value-chain from procurement, production and distribution to sale of energy in form of district heating, industrial steam, electricity and various biomass products. Our skill set combines industrial knowledge, financial expertise, value-chain management, and sourcing capabilities with a hands-on management approach. This drives operational excellence along the entire value-chain and creates long-term value for all stakeholders.
**BianchiSchwald LLC**

**Contact Information**
- **Address**: 5, rue Jacques-Balmat, 1211 Geneva
- **Telephone No**: +41 58 220 36 00
- **Website**: www.bianchischwald.ch
- **Key People**: Mr. Thomas Goossens / Mr. Thomas Schmid
- **Year of establishment / Employees**: - / 100

**Short Company Profile**
One national firm, Worldwide network, Personally available at any time, BianchiSchwald is a leading full-service business law firm with offices in Geneva, Zurich, Lausanne and Bern and with a strong track record in corporate, M&A and PE/VC. Due to our fully integrated approach on a national level and our powerful international network, we are able to bring together expert teams tailored to the needs of the client while remaining personally available at any time.

---

**Blum&Grob Rechtsanwälte AG**

**Contact Information**
- **Address**: Neumühlequai 6, 8021 Zürich
- **Telephone No**: +41 58 320 00 00
- **Website**: www.blumgrob.ch
- **Key People**: Mr. Christian Koller / Dr. Albrecht Langhart
- **Year of establishment / Employees**: 2008 / 65

**Short Company Profile**
Legal and tax advice in M&A-, Private Equity-, Start Up-, restructuring and similar transactions, IPOs and subsequent rights issues. Support in all types of regulatory matters.
**Borel & Barbey**

**Contact Information**
Address: rue de Jargonnant 2, 1211 Genève 6  
Telephone No: +41 22 707 18 00  
Website: www.borel-barbey.ch  
Key People: Mr. Nicolas Killen / Mr. Luca Bozzo  
Year of establishment / Employees: 1907 / 90

**Short Company Profile**
Borel & Barbey is a leading Swiss law firm with a longstanding expertise in corporate and commercial law, M&A, financing and technology. Borel & Barbey advises private and institutional investors who are active in private equity and venture capital. The firm assists entrepreneurs at all stages of maturity of their company with legal counsel and judicial representation.

**Bruppacher Hug & Partner, Attorneys at Law**

**Contact Information**
Address: Dufourstrasse 58, 8702 Zollikon  
Telephone No: +41 44 396 31 31  
Website: www.bhp.ch  
Key People: Dr. C. Mark Bruppacher  
Year of establishment / Employees: 1993 / -

**Short Company Profile**
Company and Financial law
**Carey AG**

**Contact Information**
- Address: Alderstrasse 49, 8034 Zürich
- Telephone No: +41 43 499 11 44
- Website: www.carey.ch
- Key People: Mr. Beat Haering
- Year of establishment / Employees: 2003 / 7

**Short Company Profile**
Carey – your trusted partner in incorporating, administering and managing functional structures, and professional provider of Fund and Reporting Services. Our clients can count on Swiss quality and standards, efficiency and trust. The Company, established in 2003, has highly experienced staff, providing services to a high-class customer base who require independence and freedom to select from all of the opportunities available in the market. Committed only to our clients, we always choose the best available options without incurring any risk of potential conflicts of interest. CAREY is different from many other fiduciary & financial service providers in the industry due to the way we do business. We do not want to be the biggest, but we do want to have the best reputation in the industry. To reach that goal, we strive to deliver fast and flexible solutions, top-class services and results to our clients every day. We are a member of the Self-Regulatory Organization (SRO) for anti-money laundering purposes in Switzerland.

**CFP Business Consulting AG**

**Contact Information**
- Address: Bühelstrasse 27, 9497 Triesenberg
- Telephone No: +423 79 161 49
- Website: www.cfp-ag.com
- Key People: Mr. Wolfgang Schmid
- Year of establishment / Employees: 2002 / 6

**Short Company Profile**
CFP creates transparency through Performance Analytics and provides Corporate Finance Solutions such as “M&A office as a service” including the financing.
CMS von Erlach Poncet Ltd

Contact Information
Address Rue Bovy-Lysberg 2, 1211 Geneva 11
Telephone No +41 22 311 00 10
Website cms.law/en/CHE/Office/Geneva
Key People Drlur Pascal Favre / Ms. Sarah Busca Bonvin
Year of establishment / Employees 1936 / 200

Short Company Profile
CMS von Erlach Poncet is a leading Swiss law firm with a proven track record and a reputation for excellent client service stretching back more than 80 years. The firm has a strong international focus and its expertise covers all areas of commercial law including Banking & Finance, Commercial, Competition & EU, Corporate/M&A, Dispute Resolution, Employment & Pensions, Funds, Insurance, Intellectual Property, Private Clients, Private Equity, Public Procurement, Real Estate & Construction and Tax. According to the European Top League Table rankings, CMS von Erlach Poncet ranks among the top firms for Switzerland by deal volume in the past years. Since 2007 CMS publishes its annual CMS European M&A Study which provides insight into the legal provisions of private M&A transactions, compares deal points across Europe and with the US and identifies market trends.

CMS von Erlach Poncet Ltd.

Contact Information
Address Dreikönigstrasse 7, 8022 Zürich
Telephone No +41 44 285 11 11
Website cms.law
Key People Mr. Alain Raemy / Mr. Stephan Werlen
Year of establishment / Employees 1936 / 200

Short Company Profile
CMS von Erlach Poncet is a leading Swiss law firm with a proven track record and a reputation for excellent client service stretching back more than 80 years. The firm has a strong international focus and its expertise covers all areas of commercial law including Banking & Finance, Commercial, Competition & EU, Corporate/M&A, Dispute Resolution, Employment & Pensions, Funds, Insurance, Intellectual Property, Private Clients, Private Equity, Public Procurement, Real Estate & Construction and Tax. According to the European Top League Table rankings, CMS von Erlach Poncet ranks among the top firms for Switzerland by deal volume in the past years. Since 2007 CMS publishes its annual CMS European M&A Study which provides insight into the legal provisions of private M&A transactions, compares deal points across Europe and with the US and identifies market trends.
**CPV Partners**

Contact Information

Address: 18, avenue d'Ouchy, 1006 Lausanne
Telephone No: +41 21 566 11 00
Website: www.cpvpartners.com
Key People: Mr. Karim Piguet
Year of establishment / Employees: 2011 / 5-10

Short Company Profile

CPV Partners is a multi-awarded Swiss boutique law firm, active in the Lake of Geneva area and in the Western Switzerland, specializing in business and commercial law, as well as in sports law. CPV Partners has a wide breadth of experience and knowledge of entrepreneurs, equity investors, lenders, companies raising equity, shareholders and management teams, and provides them with cost-effective and high-impact advise on all types of corporate finance issues (acquisitions, mergers, private equity investments, restructuring and financing).

---

**Dr. Bjørn Johansson Associates Inc.**

Contact Information

Address: Utoquai 29, 8008 Zürich
Telephone No: +41 44 262 02 20
Website: www.johansson.ch
Key People: Dr. Bjørn Johansson
Year of establishment / Employees: 1993 / 10

Short Company Profile

Dr Bjørn Johansson Associates is a global board advisory organization, focusing on the search for chairmen, non-executive board members, chief executive officers and members of the executive board for top-tier corporations and institutions.
Drooms AG

Contact Information
Address: Industriestrasse 13c, 6300 Zug
Telephone No: +41 41 767 44 10
Website: www.drooms.com
Key People: Mr. Jan Hoffmeister / Ms. Sabine Nicoletti
Year of establishment / Employees: 2001 / 140

Short Company Profile
Drooms is the leading provider of secure cloud solutions in Europe. The virtual data room Drooms NXG allows for the transparent, efficient and secure management of confidential business processes such as commercial real estate transactions, mergers and acquisitions, financing rounds and board communications. New to the portfolio of products from Drooms come the Findings Manager, the tool using AI technology which helps professional investors, investment clubs and associations to detect, categorize and manage their documents efficiently, secure, and fast as never before. Drooms’ clients include the world’s leading real estate companies, consulting and law firms and corporations such as METRO GROUP, Evonik, Morgan Stanley, JLL, JP Morgan, CBRE, Rewe and UBS.

Dynamics Group AG

Contact Information
Address: Utoquai 43, 8008 Zürich
Telephone No: +41 43 268 32 32
Website: www.dynamicsgroup.ch
Key People: Mr. Edwin van der Geest / Mr. Philippe Blangey
Year of establishment / Employees: 2006 / 25

Short Company Profile
Dynamics Group AG combines strategic (communication) advisory, communication management and research & analysis. We are a partner for private equity and public firms, private companies and Corporate Finance teams and boutiques. Team size as of today: 25 in Switzerland and >25 in India, offices in Zurich, Bern and Geneva.
EquityPitcher

Contact Information
Address Pfingstweidstrasse 104a, 8005 Zürich
Telephone No +41 44 273 07 07
Website www.equitypitcher.com
Key People Mr. Hermann Koch / Mr. Sascha Horrig
Year of establishment / Employees 2016 / 5

Short Company Profile
EquityPitcher is a post-seed venture capital company, backing the most promising startups in Europe with a special focus in the DACH region. Knowing that it takes more than money to grow a successful company, EquityPitcher gives outstanding entrepreneurs access to a wealth of know-how and to a diversified industry network to foster their startups.

Flexstone Partners

Contact Information
Address Chemin de Blandonnet 8, 1214 Vernier
Telephone No +41 22 761 70 80
Website www.flexstonepartners.com
Key People Mr. David Arcauz / Mr. Eric Deram
Year of establishment / Employees 2005 / 8 in Switzerland (44 in total)

Short Company Profile
Flexstone Partners an affiliate of Natixis Investment Managers, is a leading investment solutions provider in private assets with a global reach and local footprints in New York, Paris, Geneva, and Singapore. It specializes in the selection of the best private equity, private debt, real estate, and infrastructure fund managers for investment by Flexstone’s clients. Flexstone manages primary and secondary investments as well as co-investments. Flexstone’s expertise is distinguished by a high flexibility in building customized portfolios that are tailored to the unique needs and constraints of each investor whether institutional or private individual. Flexstone offers a large range of services, from advising on private assets portfolio construction to the management of fully discretionary separate accounts and funds of funds. Flexstone, with more than 40 professionals, manages $6.7 billion. It is a majority owned subsidiary of Natixis Investment Managers, one of the largest investment managers worldwide.
**Gestassur SA**

**Contact Information**

Address: Scheideggstrasse 45, 8002 Zürich  
Telephone No: +41 43 497 28 67  
Website: www.gestassur.com  
Key People: Mr. Philip Waser  
Year of establishment / Employees: 1984 / 6

**Short Company Profile**

Founded in 1984, Gestassur SA specializes in the analysis of professional and financial risks for Financial Institutions and in the transfer of these risks to an insurance structure.

---

**GHR Rechtsanwälte AG**

**Contact Information**

Address: Seidengasse 13, 8001 Zürich  
Telephone No: +41 58 356 50 00  
Website: www.ghr.ch  
Key People: Mr. Ludovic Duarte  
Year of establishment / Employees: 1992 / 23

**Short Company Profile**

GHR is a boutique law firm with offices in Zurich and Bern Muri focused exclusively on business law. Our fields of practice include Banking and Capital Markets Law, Corporate Law, Corporate and Family Governance, Dispute Resolution, Energy, Infrastructure, Insolvency and Restructuring, Intellectual Property, Labor, Litigation, Mergers & Acquisitions, Private Clients, Regulation and Tax. GHR is a recognized representative for the listing of securities at SIX Swiss Exchange as well as a recognized investigation agent and bankruptcy liquidator of FINMA. In addition, GHR is a member of LAW (Lawyers Associated Worldwide), an international network of independent commercial law firms, and ELG (Energy Law Group), an association of leading European and Middle East law firms in the energy and resources sectors.
Herculis Partners SA

Contact Information
Address 30, rue du 23 Juin, 2900 Porrentruy
Telephone No +41 32 552 02 20
Website www.herculispartners.ch
Key People Mr. Jean-Paul Periat / Mr. Nikolay Karpenko
Year of establishment / Employees 2009 / 14

Short Company Profile
HERCULIS GROUP is a Wealth & Investment Boutique which was established in 2009 by a group of Russian and Swiss partners for bringing new added value to the Wealth Owners (HNWIs, Family Offices, Charities and Endowments) through responsible business approach in Wealth & Asset Management and Investment Banking industries taking into account principles of ethics, transparency and performance. HERCULIS GROUP consists of three pillars: HERCULIS PARTNERS SA — Asset Management, Portfolio Management, Alternative Investments, HERCULIS TRUSTEES AG — trustee services, HERCULIS GUARDIANS SA — anonymous safe boxes, vaults and free port activity.


Contact Information
Address Gottfried Keller-Strasse 7, 8024 Zürich
Telephone No +41 43 344 42 42
Website www.konsulenten.ch
Key People Mr. Andrés Luther / Ms. Marie-Hélène Hancock
Year of establishment / Employees 1997 / 23

Short Company Profile
Strategy, corporate communications & investor relations consultants
Homburger AG

Contact Information
Address Prime Tower, Hardstrasse 201, 8005 Zürich
Telephone No +41 43 222 10 00
Website www.homburger.ch
Key People Dr. Dieter Gericke / Dr. Jürg Frick
Year of establishment / Employees 1957 / 150

Short Company Profile
We help businesses and entrepreneurs master their greatest challenges. We combine the know-how, drive and passion of all our specialists to support our clients in reaching their goals. Whether advising clients on transactions, representing them in court proceedings or helping them with regulatory matters, we are dedicated to delivering exceptional solutions, no matter the complexity or time constraints. We are renowned for our pioneering legal work, for uncompromising quality and our outstanding work ethic. We are at our best when we work in a team. Smart, efficient collaboration within our firm, with the involvement of our clients and other parties, is crucial to our performance.

We have been part of the team that is developing the SECA templates for VC agreements since the first edition. Established in 1957, Homburger has more than 150 professionals and certified tax experts experienced in m&a, private equity and financial transactions, fund structuring and regulations, banking, commercial projects, as well as dispute resolution. Our teams include Corporate | M&A (incl. private equity), Banking and Finance, Capital Markets, Insurance, Arbitration, Competition | Regulatory, Compliance, Crisis Management, Data Protection | Privacy, Employment and Executive Compensation, IP | IT, Investigations and Enforcement, Litigation, Private Clients, Real Estate, Restructuring | Insolvency, Tax, Technology and Digital Economy and White Collar Crime.
**HPC Financial Services**

**Contact Information**

Address: Rue Arnold Winkelried 6, 1201 Geneve  
Telephone No: +41 22 566 88 57  
Website: www.otcexgroup.com/private-capital-en/  
Key People: Mr. Pascal Marionneau  
Year of establishment / Employees: 1988 / 250

**Short Company Profile**

The company is the Private Capital arm of the OTCex Group, a leading advisory, intermediation and investment management firm operating globally. The Private Capital division provides its clients with advisory services and investment solutions to address their capital needs, both on the buy-side and sell-side. The Private Capital division is a global business with dedicated professionals serving their clients from the Group’s local offices in North America, Europe, Middle East and Asia. Through its strong network of institutional and private investors and expertise in structuring transactions the Private Capital team is able to deliver bespoke solutions to its clients across the full capital structure.

- **Private Debt:** Advise SMEs, large corporates and family holdings identifying financing solutions related to private debt.  
- **Private Equity:** Advise both buy-side and sell-side in the origination, structuring and execution of Private Equity transactions.  
- **Real Assets:** Arrange and execute real assets private debt or equity financing and direct transactions.  
- **Illiquid investments:** Originate and distribute portfolios of illiquid assets and alternative investments.

---

**investiere / Verve Capital Partners AG**

**Contact Information**

Address: Oberdorfstrasse 38, 6340 Baar  
Telephone No: +41 44 380 29 35  
Website: www.investiere.ch  
Key People: Mr. Steffen Wagner / Mr. Chris Gay-Crosier  
Year of establishment / Employees: 2010 / 25

**Short Company Profile**

investiere.ch offers accredited private and institutional investors direct and professional access to start-up investments and is opening up the asset class venture capital to a wider audience. To date, investiere.ch has successfully closed over 100 financing rounds and invested more than CHF 100 million in a diverse portfolio of startups from across different sectors. Together with its minority shareholder Zürcher Kantonalbank, investiere.ch is one of the leading startup investors in Switzerland and is one of the most internationally renowned Swiss fintech companies.
IRF

Contact Information
Address Rämistrasse 4, 8024 Zürich
Telephone No +41 43 244 81 44
Website www.irf-reputation.ch
Key People Mr. Martin Meier-Pfister
Year of establishment / Employees 2002 / 10

Short Company Profile
IRF is a leading financial PR consultancy based in Zurich with an established international network. IRF offers customized communications solutions. Its team of specialists provides clients with professional expertise and contacts as well as support with public and investor relations. IRF analyzes situations and requirements and communicates its results openly and transparently. The team of IRF has a broad experience in financial communications as well as in capital market transactions such as IPOs, M&A or private equity investments.

Kellerhals Carrard

Contact Information
Address Effingerstrasse 1, 3001 Bern
Telephone No +41 58 200 35 00
Website www.kellerhals-carrard.ch
Key People Dr. Beat Brechbühl / Dr. Karim Maizar
Year of establishment / Employees 1885 / 300

Short Company Profile
Kellerhals Carrard, a full service law firm with about 200 attorneys in 6 offices. The firm offers a full range of legal services for national and international clients in all areas of corporate and commercial law, with particular emphasis on M&A, financial and tax services including capital markets, litigation and arbitration.
KESSLER & CO Inc.

Contact Information
Address: Forchstrasse 95, 8032 Zürich
Telephone No: +41 44 387 87 11
Website: www.kessler.ch
Key People: Mr. Timo Salvisberg / Mr. Klaus Peretti
Year of establishment / Employees: 1915 / 260

Short Company Profile
Kessler offers a comprehensive range of services covering all aspects of insurance, such as corporate and personal insurance and pension funds. Particularly with regard to the M&A process, these range from preparing the transaction (providing information and vendor insurance due diligence) and assessing the target company (insurance due diligence) to transferring sale and purchase contract risks (M&A transaction insurance, known as Warranty & Indemnity Insurance or Reps & Warranties Insurance) and overseeing integration or resale. With its Network Partner Marsh, the Private Equity and M&A Practice of Kessler draws on more than 200 specialists all over the world, able to deal with all kinds of cross-border transactions.

Kloepfel Consulting GmbH

Contact Information
Address: Werftestrasse 4, 6005 Luzern
Telephone No: +41 41 248 08 88 / +49 152 227 227 31
Website: www.kloepfel-consulting.com
Key People: Mr. Alexander Hornikel
Year of establishment / Employees: - / 3-10

Short Company Profile
Supply Chain & Purchasing Consulting Company
Lenz & Staehelin

Contact Information
Address
Brandschenkestrasse 24 8027 Zürich
Route de Chêne 30 1211 Geneva 6
Telephone No
+41 58 450 80 00 +41 58 450 70 00
Website
www.lenzstaehelin.com
Key People
Mr. Beat Kühni
Mr. Andreas Rötheli
Dr. Patrick Schleiffer
Mr. Shelby du Pasquier

Short Company Profile
Lenz & Staehelin is Switzerland's largest law firm with more than 200 lawyers in 3 offices. It provides a full service to its clients on all legal, regulatory and tax aspects of the private equity industry, from fundraising and structuring of private equity houses to private equity investments and buyout transactions.

LEVERAGE EXPERTS GmbH

Contact Information
Address
Neue Winterthurerstrasse 99, 8304 Zürich-Wallisellen
Telephone No
+41 79 211 73 19
Website
www.leverage-experts.com
Key People
Mr. Rüdiger Petrikowski / Mr. Kolja A. Rafferty
Year of establishment / Employees
2012 / 4

Short Company Profile
Since 2012 the group of experienced and seasoned experts in Strategy, Finance, M&A and Technology with a strategic mindset and a passion for implementation, focuses on situations of rapid change. Successful mandates include distress & turnaround situation, growth and profitability enhancement, exit planning & execution. Leverage Experts operates in the global, fast-paced TMT, ICT and digital markets. Based in Zurich and Frankfurt and covering the EMEA region with an outpost established in Silicon Valley.
Start-ups. Is your law firm as enthusiastic about your idea as you are?

With an in-depth understanding of start-ups and enthusiasm for their ideas combined with leading expertise across the full bandwidth of relevant laws and sectors, Lenz & Staehelin is often chosen by start-ups, entrepreneurs and investors wishing to understand and navigate through the legal complexities of bringing new ideas to the world. Beat Kühni and Andreas Rötheli are the Partners to contact.

Brandschenkestrasse 24, CH-8027 Zurich
Route de Chêne 30, CH-1211 Geneva 6
Avenue de Rhodanie 58, CH-1007 Lausanne

www.lenzstaehelin.com

The world’s Swiss law firm
**LPX AG**

Contact Information
Address: Florastrasse 17, 8008 Zürich
Telephone No: +41 44 382 90 22
Website: www.lpx-group.com
Key People: Mr. Michel Degosciu
Year of establishment / Employees: - / -

Short Company Profile
LPX Group has pioneered Listed Private Equity Indices and is an innovative index sponsor in the field of listed alternatives. The LPX Group index series provide the basis for a broad array of innovative financial products. With a great depth of experience a team of highly experienced professionals stands for excellence and rigorous consistency for both index sponsoring and equity research in the field of listed alternatives.

---

**Lufin Partners AG & Co KG**

Contact Information
Address: Adligenswilerstrasse 24, 6006 Luzern
Telephone No: +41 41 914 40 21
Website: -
Key People: Mr. Urs Altorfer / Mr. Thomas Michel
Year of establishment / Employees: - / -

Short Company Profile

Start-ups. Is your law firm as enthusiastic about your idea as you are?
The world’s Swiss law firm
Brandschenkestrasse 24, CH-8027 Zurich
Route de Chêne 30, CH-1211 Geneva 6
Avenue de Rhodanie 58, CH-1007 Lausanne
www.lenzstaehelin.com
With an in-depth understanding of start-ups and enthusiasm for their ideas combined with leading expertise across the full bandwidth of relevant laws and sectors, Lenz & Staehelin is often chosen by start-ups, entrepreneurs and investors wishing to understand and navigate through the legal complexities of bringing new ideas to the world.
Beat Kühni and Andreas Rötheli are the Partners to contact.
Manager Assecuranz Compagnie Suisse AG

Contact Information
Address: Neuhaus 190, 8762 Glarus Süd
Telephone No: +41 44 515 23 02
Website: www.managerassecuranz.ch
Key People: Mr. Harald Schaaff / Ms. Chantal Jansen
Year of establishment / Employees: 2007 / 7

Short Company Profile
MANAGER ASSECURANZ COMPAGNIE SUISSE AG (MAC) is a Lloyds of London Coverholder (Assekuradeur in German) specialized on providing taylor made insurance cover for fundsmanagers, asset managers and similar entities iro D&O and professional liability and Crime cover. MAC Group was founded in Germany 2005 entered Switzerland in 2011. MAC has an own capacity of 30 Million SFR (or €) and has arranged AIFM compliant limits of up to 100 M SFR so far. MAC can arrange EU + Switzerland coverages through its Munich based sister company admitted in the EU or worldwide cover through its London network. MAC offers a substantially broader than average cover including for example cover for claims by the fund vs. the fund manager or cover for rectifying mistrades/errors before a claim is being made when there is a legal obligation to do so or when the supervisors demands such action. Policies are issued in german with english translation. We welcome a contact by your insurance brokers.

Meyerlustenberger Lachenal AG

Contact Information
Address: Schiffbaustrasse 2, 8005 Zürich
Telephone No: +41 44 396 91 91 / +41 41 768 11 11
Website: www.mll-legal.com
Key People: Dr. Alexander Vogel / Ms. Andrea Sieber
Year of establishment / Employees: - / 176

Short Company Profile
MLL is a technology focused Swiss law firm with around 100 lawyers in offices in Zug, Zurich, Geneva, Lausanne and Brussels. The firm’s experienced and dynamic lawyers form a strong team of specialists that stand for innovative and solution-focused services. Given the increasing demand for innovative digital technology solutions around the world, we provide clients with tailored advice to help them develop, strengthen and protect their digital infrastructure, deliver new products and services, and enhance their operations and compliance systems. The firm has a China Desk, a Latin America Desk and a Turkey Desk that serve as a gateway to and from these regions. Swiss and international clients as diverse as corporations, banks private equity firms and family offices appreciate the accessibility and involvement of partners at MLL in representing their interests. The firm’s experience in serving clients from across the sectors has given its lawyers a practical understanding of business that ensures delivery of legal advice that works in a commercial context.
Migros-Genossenschafts-Bund

Contact Information
Address Limmatstrasse 152, 8031 Zürich
Telephone No +41 44 277 21 11
Website www.migros.ch
Key People Mr. Beat Arbenz
Year of establishment / Employees - / -

Short Company Profile

Morgan Stanley Investment Management

Contact Information
Address Beethovenstrasse 33, 8002 Zürich
Telephone No +41 44 588 10 20
Website www.morganstanley.com/im
Key People Mr. Daniel Ghirardi / Mr. Pierre-François Bratu
Year of establishment / Employees - / 4

Short Company Profile
Morgan Stanley Investment Management (MSIM) is a client-centric organization dedicated to providing investment and risk-management solutions to a wide range of investors and institutions including corporations, pension plans, large intermediaries, sovereign wealth funds, central banks, endowments and foundations, governments and consultant partners worldwide.

Müller-Möhl Group

Contact Information
Address Weinplatz 10, 8001 Zürich
Telephone No +41 43 344 66 66
Website www.mm-grp.com
Key People Mr. Christophe Rouvinez
Year of establishment / Employees 2000 / -

Short Company Profile
The Müller-Möhl Group manages the investment portfolio belonging to the community of Müller-Möhl heirs who are the 100% owners of the Group. The Müller-Möhl Group owns substantial minority stakes in selected companies. Besides these entrepreneurial direct investments, the Müller-Möhl Group manages a broadly diversified portfolio of securities.
Multiplicity Partners

Contact Information
Address: Bodmerstrasse 5, 8002 Zürich
Telephone No: +41 44 500 45 50
Website: www.mpag.com
Key People: Mr. Andres Hefti / Mr. Roger Rüegg
Year of establishment / Employees: - / 8

Short Company Profile
Multiplicity Partners is an investment boutique specialised in providing liquidity to holders of private market funds and distressed assets. The firm also offers a range of advisory and governance services across alternative assets. The firm has been an active participant in the secondary market for fund interests and distressed assets since 2010.

Niederer Kraft Frey AG

Contact Information
Address: Bahnhofstrasse 53, 8001 Zürich
Telephone No: +41 58 800 80 00
Website: www.nkf.ch
Key People: Dr. Ulysses von Salis / Dr. Patrik R. Peyer
Year of establishment / Employees: 1936 / 100

Short Company Profile
Niederer Kraft & Frey is one of the largest law firms in Switzerland. Our dedicated professionals have specialized knowledge and extensive experience in particular in the fields of financing, private equity and venture capital, mergers and acquisitions, corporate and employment law, stock exchange law (initial public offerings), tax as well as capital market and financial services regulation. Our wide range of national and international clients includes investment funds, banks, large and medium sized corporations, start-ups and management teams. Several of our professionals also serve on the board of directors of companies active various fields, including private equity.
Oaklins Switzerland - Oaklins Binder AG

Contact Information
Address: Spitalgasse 32, 3001 Bern
Telephone No: +41 31 326 18 18
Website: www.oaklins.ch
Key People: Dr. Roberto Tracia / Dr. Jürg Stucker
Year of establishment / Employees: 1995 / 13

Short Company Profile
Oaklins is the world’s most experienced mid-market M&A advisor, with over 850 professionals globally and dedicated industry teams in more than 45 countries. We have closed 1,700 transactions in the past five years.

OBERSON ABELS Ltd.

Contact Information
Address: 20, r. De-Candolle, 1211 Geneva 12
Telephone No: +41 58 258 88 88
Website: www.obersonabels.com
Key People: Prof. tit. Dr. Sébastien Bettschart / Dr. Stefan Eberhard
Year of establishment / Employees: 2016 / 100

Short Company Profile
OBERSON ABELS is a Swiss boutique focusing on tax, corporate / M&A and banking & financial services law. The tax team offers bespoke advice to individuals (including estate planning, structuring of compensation packages or advice to expatriates) and corporations (including in particular in relation to transactions and complex cross-border set-ups). The tax team also assists clients in their steps before courts and the administration. Several partners teach tax or commercial law at Swiss universities. The firm’s banking & finance team comprehensively advises on the ever growing field of financial regulation. The corporate / M&A team provides sophisticated advice in the fields of corporate and contract law (including in areas such as private equity, venture capital or regulated industries).
Office for Business and Economic Development of the Canton of Zurich

Contact Information
Address: Walchestrasse 19, 8090 Zürich
Telephone No: +41 43 259 49 92
Website: www.location.zh.ch / www.finanzplatz-zuerich.ch
Key People: Ms. Eva May / Mr. Beat Rhyner
Year of establishment / Employees: - / -

Short Company Profile
The Office for Business and Economic Development is the contact point for resident companies as well as those interested in setting up a business in the Canton of Zurich. We facilitate, accelerate and establish networks to serve as a bridge between business and public administration. Our core competencies and activities are: - Assist companies with setting up an office in Zurich - Management of cluster initiatives and networks - Work permits for non-EU/EFTA citizen - Facilitation of administrative procedures

ONE CREATION Coopérative

Contact Information
Address: Quai Perdonnet 5, 1800 Vevey
Telephone No: +41 21 925 00 33
Website: www.onecreation.org
Key People: Mr. Olivier Ferrari / Ms. Elisa Benito
Year of establishment / Employees: 2010 / 5

Short Company Profile
One Creation Cooperative is a Swiss investment open-end vehicule. We invest in unlisted companies active in the environmental technology sector. We look for responsible and long term investments offering sustainable growth. In our portfolio we have companies from different sizes, countries and development stages.
**Paguasca Holding AG**

**Contact Information**
- **Address**: Untermüli 6, 6302 Zug
- **Telephone No**: +41 41 766 05 35
- **Key People**: Mr. Daniel Guggenheim
- **Year of establishment / Employees**: 1996 / 5

**Short Company Profile**
Acquisition and expansion financing of SME operating companies (DACH, USA) and related management services for the group.

---

**Pestalozzi Attorneys at Law**

**Contact Information**
- **Address**: Löwenstrasse 1, 8001 Zürich
- **Telephone No**: +41 44 217 91 11
- **Website**: www.pestalozzilaw.com
- **Key People**: Mr. Franz Schubiger / Mr. Beat Schwarz
- **Year of establishment / Employees**: 1911 / 130

**Short Company Profile**
Pestalozzi has about 90 specialized lawyers and tax experts in Zurich and Geneva. Pestalozzi advises founders, investors and target companies on all legal, regulatory and tax aspects of private equity and corporate finance, including incorporation, fundraising, structuring of private equity investments, refinancing and all EXIT scenarios.

---

**Platinum Partners AG**

**Contact Information**
- **Address**: Talacker 35, 8001 Zürich
- **Telephone No**: +41 44 221 97 01
- **Website**: www.platinum-partners.swiss
- **Key People**: Mr. Alessandro Parenti
- **Year of establishment / Employees**: 2001 / -

**Short Company Profile**
See our Webpage www.platinum-partners.swiss and www.crowe.com/global
Prager Dreifuss AG

Contact Information
Address: Mühlebachstrasse 6, 8008 Zürich
Telephone No: +41 44 254 55 55
Website: www.prager-dreifuss.com
Key People: Dr. Michael Mosimann / Prof. Dr. Urs Bertschinger
Year of establishment / Employees: - / 60

Short Company Profile
PRAGER DREIFUSS is one of Switzerland’s leading law firms for business law. As an integrated partnership, we are efficiently organized and managed. We offer advice in the areas in which we can provide outstanding quality. We thus strive to find integrated, innovative solutions for our clients that are adapted to legal and economic realities. Our attention is equally focused on legal issues as on controlling business risks. We recognize our clients’ needs and provide services in accordance with the requirements of the mandate. With years of experience and in-depth expertise, PRAGER DREIFUSS is ideally positioned to advise and support international and domestic clients in a wide field of legal matters. For each project, we at PRAGER DREIFUSS form the best qualified team under the leadership of a partner. About 35 lawyers are admitted as attorneys at law or tax experts. Our teams consist of a partner and lawyers of varying seniority, tailored to the project. We thus offer an attractive cost structure. This key account system guarantees the best possible efficiency, short response times and solutions that are best suited to clients’ needs. We provide interdisciplinary comprehensive answers in all areas of business law. All our attorneys have acquired additional qualifications in their practice areas and completed studies abroad or work assignments in industry. Ongoing continuing education, either undertaken personally or in the context of our interdisciplinary practice groups, ensures the highest degree of competence even in highly dynamic times.

Private Equity Invest AG

Contact Information
Address: Bahnhofstrasse 69, 8001 Zürich
Telephone No: +41 44 215 70 00
Website: www.pei.ch
Key People: Mr. Markus Ritter
Year of establishment / Employees: 2000 / 21

Short Company Profile
Private Equity Invest is a private equity firm focused on identifying high-growth, quality-driven and innovative Swiss technology companies. We actively support these companies to execute their business model and achieve their goals.
**Privilège Management SA**

**Contact Information**

Address: Via C. Maderno 6, 6901 Lugano  
Telephone No: +41 91 923 23 30  
Website: www.privilege-management.com  
Key People: Ms. Jacqueline Ruedin Rüsch / Ms. Susanne Battegay  
Year of establishment / Employees: 2011 / 8

**Short Company Profile**

Privilège Management SA is a financial services company based in Lugano with a branch in Zurich focusing on seed and early stage venture capital primarily in Switzerland and Europe. Privilège invests in people and ideas that have the potential to make our lives and world a better place. Therefore, the Privilège Team sees it as a natural extension of its job to support the portfolio companies during the inevitable setbacks that accompany the early life of a company. The Team does this by bringing to bear its passion and experience to provide advice, share its network and act as a mentor.

---

**Ramus & Company AG**

**Contact Information**

Address: Dufourstrasse 101, 8008 Zürich  
Telephone No: +41 44 344 11 22  
Website: www.ramuscompany.com  
Key People: Mr. Andrés F. Zweig / Mr. Joerg Eichenberger  
Year of establishment / Employees: 2016 / 9

**Short Company Profile**

Active in M&A Advisory, Strategic Partnership, Equity & Debt Financing and Management Consulting
RCI Unternehmensberatung AG

Contact Information
Address: Landenbergstrasse 35, 6002 Luzern
Telephone No: +41 41 368 90 00
Website: www.rciub.ch
Key People: Mr. Simon Ottiger / Mr. Daniel Bühlmann
Year of establishment / Employees: - / -

Short Company Profile
Mergers & Acquisitions Advisory Financial engineering Legal Advisory Tax Consulting Due Diligence

Remora Capital SA

Contact Information
Address: Rue du Petit-Chêne 12, 1003 Lausanne
Telephone No: +41 21 213 03 12
Website: www.remora-partners.ch
Key People: Mr. Jean-Marc Le Doussal
Year of establishment / Employees: 2009 / 5

Short Company Profile
Remora Capital SA is an independent investment company based in Lausanne. As immunologists and serial entrepreneurs, we contributed to the biopharmaceutical revolution, driven by immunology, that brought vaccines against pandemics, monoclonal antibodies as the most successful class of drug, immune treatments as breakthrough cures of cancer and autoimmune diseases, and new hopes to fight degenerative diseases. We created Remora Capital to leverage our expertise in these fields and, thanks to our supporting shareholders, nurture and develop more life-changing advanced biotherapeutics. With our growing team and network of business-oriented scientists, patent experts, drug developers and finance professionals, we create, finance, and manage a portfolio of daughter companies from discovery to clinical proof-of-concept. We aim at maximizing their odds of success and their strategic value for pharma partners while keeping capital efficient. Investors keen to gain exposure to these high growth sector under the leadership of seasoned entrepreneurs may become a shareholder of Remora Capital, co-invest in our daughter companies and invest in our new venture capital fund opening 2020.
### Reyl & Cie SA

**Contact Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>62, rue du Rhône, 1204 Geneva</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telephone No</td>
<td>+41 22 816 80 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.reyl.com">www.reyl.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key People</td>
<td>Mr. Christian Fringhian / Mr. Xavier Ledru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year of establishment / Employees</td>
<td>1973 / 200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Short Company Profile**

The REYL Group is an independent banking group providing financial advisory services and investment solutions to private and institutional clients. The REYL Group’s distinctive approach is based on a constant quest for innovation and highly personalised services.

### Rianta Capital Zurich AG

**Contact Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Rämistrasse 6, 8001 Zürich</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telephone No</td>
<td>+41 43 466 77 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key People</td>
<td>Mr. Shesan Khan / Mr. Patrick Schleiffer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year of establishment / Employees</td>
<td>2006 / 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Short Company Profile**

Rianta Capital is a Zurich and London based alternative investment advisor, with a focus on private equity and real estate. For its direct private equity allocation, the company aims to attain long-term risk-adjusted returns, with a preference for consumer facing businesses, such as retail, fashion or online commerce, amongst others.
Rock Lake Advisors GmbH

Contact Information
Address: Bahnhofstrasse 30, 6300 Zug
Telephone No: +41 44 781 37 33
Website: www.rock-lake.com
Key People: Mr. John Cook / Mr. Jay Vontobel
Year of establishment / Employees: 2009 / 12

Short Company Profile
Rock Lake Associates is a boutique private placement firm, whose principals are active in a wide range of alternative assets, including international business development, corporate advisory services, technology startups, biotechnology, social and impact investing, venture capital and private equity funds, real estate and debt syndication. The firm focuses on identifying, developing and marketing attractive investment opportunities to global investors, both private and institutional, who have the vision, desire and resources to undertake medium to long-term investments. Operating through an affiliate network of senior professionals located around the world, the firm has access to a wide range of GP and LP relationships developed over many years. The Rock Lake platform includes seasoned professionals with diverse backgrounds in global management, operations, finance, marketing, technology, investment banking, asset management, real estate and law. Rock Lake actively teams up with sister firms in certain geographies, taking advantage of local relationships, structures and know how. Rock Lake’s advisory services may include advice on marketing strategies appropriate to the conditions of the marketplace; advice on private placement memoranda, due diligence packages and marketing collateral; arranging road shows and investor presentations; and strategic and corporate finance advice. In acting for a GP or an LP, Rock Lake professionals will develop a strategic approach, including a list of targets appropriate to the transaction, be they strategic investors, joint venture partners, institutions or family offices, and work against an agreed plan of action. Historically, Rock Lake’s professionals have completed investment transactions with insurance companies, pension funds, fund of funds, commercial and private banks, investment companies, governments, entrepreneurs, foundations, endowments and family offices located in Europe, the Americas, Asia and the Middle East.
Schellenberg Wittmer AG, Rechtsanwälte

Contact Information
Address: Löwenstrasse 19, 8001 Zürich
Telephone No: +41 44 215 52 52
Website: www.swlegal.ch
Key People: Dr. Oliver Triebold / Mr. Jean-Jacques Ah Choon
Year of establishment / Employees: - / 280

Short Company Profile
Schellenberg Wittmer is one of the leading business law firms in Switzerland. Over 150 lawyers in Zurich, Geneva and Singapore advise domestic and international clients on all aspects of business law. Schellenberg Wittmer’s Mergers & Acquisitions, Private Equity and Venture Capital Group is one of the largest and most specialised practice groups in its field in Switzerland. The Team is seconded and actively supported by experienced lawyers from other practice groups of the firm, such as tax, IP/IT, real estate, competition/merger control, employment law/human resources, capital markets, banking and finance, and is complemented by the firm’s litigation and arbitration practice group with extensive expertise in corporate and M&A matters.

Schneider Feldmann Ltd. – Patent and Trademark Attorneys

Contact Information
Address: Beethovenstrasse 49, 8002 Zürich
Telephone No: +41 43 430 32 32
Website: www.schneiderfeldmann.ch
Key People: Dr. Martin Schneider
Year of establishment / Employees: 1960 / 23

Short Company Profile
Schneider Feldmann Ltd. - Patent and Trademark Attorneys is an established firm of patent attorneys (physicists, engineers and scientists), trademark attorneys (lawyers) and attorneys-at-law specialised in the protection, defence and exploitation of intellectual property rights (IPR’s), namely patents, trademarks, designs, copyrights and domains. Schneider Feldmann Ltd. is experienced in advising of start-up companies, in IPR transactions, including due diligence issues, the assessment and evaluation of patent or trademark portfolios and the elaboration of freedom to operate solutions (FTO). In addition, Schneider Feldmann Ltd.’s attorneys-at-law represent clients before all Swiss courts in IPR enforcement or infringement cases.
schochauer KLG, Attorneys-at-Law

Contact Information
Address                                  Marktplatz 4, 9004 St. Gallen
Telephone No                            +41 71 227 84 84
Website                                  www.schochauer.ch
Key People                               Mr. Nicolas Keller / Mr. Markus Diggelmann
Year of establishment / Employees        1970 / 29

Short Company Profile
We are one of the largest law firms in St. Gallen, a university town located in the eastern part of Switzerland and bordered by Germany, Austria and Liechtenstein. Our firm, founded in 1970, is comprised of a team of knowledgeable and experienced lawyers, ready to advise local, national and international clients in all legal matters, particularly those concerning business law. Of particular importance in our practice are issues dealing with contract, corporation, and tax law. We plan legal frameworks and draft agreements for all possible situations, always with the intention of avoiding conflict. In connection with these tasks, we are able to add the necessary notarization powers to our list of services. As public notaries, we are authorized not only to draft public deeds to incorporate companies and to generally execute deeds requiring public notarization. Although for the most part our lawyers advise their clients on a private and individual mandate basis, we occasionally are requested to accept the duties of a directorship. Each of our partners acts as a member of various boards of directors in companies with which we maintain particularly close ties.

SEFID Revision AG

Contact Information
Address                                  Alte Steinhauserstrasse 1, 6330 Cham
Telephone No                            +41 41 748 62 30
Website                                  www.sefid.ch
Key People                               Mr. Arthur Exer
Year of establishment / Employees        1983 / 18

Short Company Profile
SIX

Contact Information
Address: Pfingstweidstrasse 110, 8021 Zurich
Telephone No: +41 58 399 2245
Website: www.six-group.com
Key People: Ms. Valeria Ceccarelli
Year of establishment / Employees: 2008 / 2'600

Short Company Profile
SIX operates and develops infrastructure services in the Securities & Exchanges, Banking Services and Financial Information business units with the aim of raising efficiency, quality and innovative capacity across the entire value chain of the Swiss financial center. The company is owned by its users (122 banks). With a workforce of some 2,600 employees and a presence in 20 countries, it generated operating income of CHF 1.13 billion and Group net profit of CHF 120.5 million in 2019. SIX is the operator or the Swiss Stock Exchange that combines the dynamism of Europe’s fourth biggest stock exchange with the stability and reliability of one of the industry’s most respected post-trade service providers. Covering the entire securities value chain, the Swiss Stock Exchange is your single source for listing, trading and post-trade services, as well as the gateway to the future of value exchange with the SIX Digital Exchange.

SMC Corporate Finance GmbH

Contact Information
Address: Florastrasse 49, 8008 Zürich
Telephone No: +41 43 819 32 31
Website: www.smc-cf.ch
Key People: Mr. Robin Richiger / Mr. Marcel Goetsch
Year of establishment / Employees: 2014 / 7

Short Company Profile
SMC Corporate Finance is a partner-owned advisory firm focusing on small & mid cap companies, being a sparring partner to owners and management in the divestiture, merger and acquisition of companies, in financing transactions, in special situations and in other strategic projects. The clients we advise are active in a broad range of business sectors and pursue domestic and cross-border transactions.
Spicehaus Partners AG

Contact Information
Address: Chamerstrasse 75, 6300 Zug
Website: www.spicehaus.com
Key People: Dr. Teddy Amberg / Mr. Daniel Andres
Year of establishment / Employees: 2018 / 3

Short Company Profile
Spicehaus Partners AG is an independent Swiss venture capital investor, fully owned by its partners. The partners built-up their own companies as founders and entrepreneurs, invested privately in a large number of successful startups and have a long-lasting experience in the private equity and investment banking industry. Spicehaus Partners focuses on Swiss startups with a validated business model (proof of concept) in the area of digital transformation.

Stanton Chase

Contact Information
Address: Utoquai 37, 8008 Zürich
Telephone No: +41 44 256 10 00
Website: www.stantonchase.com/
private-equity-family-office/
Key People: Mr. Lucas Schellenberg / Mr. Philippe Tschannen
Year of establishment / Employees: 1990 / 8

Short Company Profile
We help private equity firms and the best investment professionals Private Equity professionals must be equipped with very diverse, interdisciplinary skill sets. We help private equity firms assess top management during their due diligence Human Capital is therefore the key success factor for a fruitful investment. Accordingly, assessing managerial competence and integrity are of paramount importance in the PE environment. Besides the assessment of the management team, organization and remuneration structure, a PE Investor will also overhaul the values, motivation and intentions of the key management and scrutinize their potential for the future journey. Through Industry Specializations, we help private equity firms and the best management for their portfolio companies Once a PE firm has invested in a company, the investment has to be managed. A PE professional takes a place on the board, responsible for controlling the finances, monitoring the strategy and reporting accordingly. Additionally, they are on call for frequent management audits and hiring of top management.
Startup INVEST (formerly Swiss Startup Invest)

Contact Information
Address: Färberstrasse 6, 8008 Zürich
Telephone No: +41 79 251 32 09
Website: www.startupinvest.ch
Key People: Mr. Jean-Pierre Vuilleumier / Dr. Christian Wenger
Year of establishment / Employees: 2003 / 4

Short Company Profile
Founded in 2003 Startup INVEST is the leading financing platform for Deep Tech Start-up companies in Switzerland. In 2017 Startup INVEST joined the initiative digitalswitzerland to foster even more the Swiss Startup Ecosystem. Startup INVEST is organizing Match Making events (Venture Days, IPO Days) and the most important & relevant Networking event in Switzerland, the Startup DAYs (with more than 1’500 participants in 2018). Startup INVEST has more than 100 members and is offering the following memberships: Institutional Investors, Industrial Partners/Corporate VC’s, Business Angels/Clubs and Family Offices. Startup INVEST is a non-profit association that is financing all its activities with an annual membership fee and with sponsoring. Startup INVEST is one of the founding members of the newsportal www.startupticker.ch and also initiated the Startup GUIDE (www.startupguide.online).

SUSI Partners AG

Contact Information
Address: Bellerivestrasse 36, 8008 Zürich
Telephone No: +41 44 386 98 00
Website: www.susi-partners.ch
Key People: Mr. Tobias Reichmuth / Mr. Otto von Troschke
Year of establishment / Employees: 2009 / 44

Short Company Profile
SUSI Partners is an investment advisor in the field of energy transition infrastructure. SUSI advised funds invest in solar and wind parks, in energy efficiency upgrades of existing infrastructure and buildings as well as in energy storage capacity and grid infrastructure. Each investment aims for stable annual distributions and a measurable environmental impact. SUSI advises on funds with assets of over EUR 750m.
Suva

Contact Information
Address Rösslimattstrasse 39, 6005 Luzern
Telephone No +41 41 419 51 11
Website www.suva.ch
Key People Mr. Francesco Kälin
Year of establishment / Employees 1918 / 8

Short Company Profile
Suva (Swiss National Accident Insurance Institution) is Switzerland’s largest provider of accident insurance. Suva insures secondary business sector employees, unemployed persons and employees of the Swiss armed forces against occupational and non-occupational accidents and occupational diseases. Suva is a financially independent, non-profit company under Swiss public law with headquarters in Lucerne and 19 agencies throughout Switzerland.

Swisscom Ventures

Contact Information
Address Alte Tiefenaustrasse 6, 3050 Bern
Telephone No +41 58 223 27 36
Website https://ventures.swisscom.com
Key People Mr. Dominique Mégret
Year of establishment / Employees 2007 / 11

Short Company Profile
Swisscom Ventures is the VC arm of the Swisscom Group, Switzerland’s leading telecom and IT provider. Swisscom Ventures is also the advisor to the Digital Transformation Fund financed by institutional investors. Swisscom Ventures invests 50% in Switzerland and 50% in international startups (USA, EU, Israel) focusing on digital technologies.
Tavernier Tschanz

Contact Information
Address 11-bis, rue Toepffer, 1206 Geneva
Telephone No +41 22 704 37 00
Website www.taverniertschanz.com
Key People Mr. Jacques Bonvin
Year of establishment / Employees - / -

Short Company Profile
Tavernier Tschanz is a leading Swiss law firm focusing on corporate and commercial practice. The firm’s services cover general corporate matters, corporate transactions, banking and finance, new technologies, competition and tax, as well as international arbitration. Tavernier Tschanz’s corporate transactions practice is built on the firm’s strong expertise in corporate finance and M&A, advising clients on all types of transactions such as acquisitions, takeovers, mergers, LBOs, MBOs, MBIs, IPOs, private equity and venture capital investments, restructuring, divestitures, spin-offs, as well as general domestic and international finance operations.

Ufenau Capital Partners AG

Contact Information
Address Huobstrasse 3, 8808 Pfäffikon
Telephone No +41 44 482 66 66
Website www.ucp.ch
Key People Mr. Marinus Schmitt
Year of establishment / Employees 2010 / 20

Short Company Profile
Ufenau Capital Partners is a privately owned investment company headquartered in Switzerland that advises private investors, family offices and institutional investors with their investments in private equity. Ufenau is focused exclusively on investments in service companies in German-speaking Europe and invests in the sectors of Education & Lifestyle, Business Services, Healthcare and Financial Services. Through a renowned group of experienced Industry Partners (Owners, CEOs, CFOs) Ufenau pursues an active value-adding investment approach on eye-level with the entrepreneurs and managers.
VISCHER AG

Contact Information
Address  Schützengasse 1, 8021 Zürich
Telephone No  +41 44 254 34 00
Website  www.vischer.com
Key People  Dr. Robert Bernet / Dr. Jürg Luginbühl
Year of establishment / Employees  2000 / 100

Short Company Profile
VISCHER is one of the leading law firms in Switzerland. We particularly provide legal services in the context of M&A and private equity transactions and assist companies during their various development stages (seed financing, early stage financing, growth financing and sale to additional capital investors, including management buyouts, leveraged buyouts, trade sales and IPOs).

WAI Alternative Investments AG

Contact Information
Address  Angererstrasse 6, 8002 Zürich
Telephone No  +41 44 205 94 44
Website  www.wai-investments.com
Key People  Mr. Siegmar Thakur-Weigold
Year of establishment / Employees  2005 / -

Short Company Profile

Walder Wyss Ltd.

Contact Information
Address  Seefeldstrasse 123, 8034 Zürich
Telephone No  +41 58 658 58 58
Website  www.walderwyss.com
Key People  Mr. Luc Defferrard
Year of establishment / Employees  1972 / 350

Short Company Profile
Walder Wyss is a law firm specializing in corporate and commercial law, corporate finance and M&A, banking law, intellectual property and competition law, dispute resolution and tax law.
Wicki Partners AG | Rechtsanwälte

Contact Information
Address: Stockerstrasse 44, 8002 Zürich
Telephone No: +41 43 322 15 00
Website: www.wickipartners.ch
Key People: Mr. Balthasar Wicki
Year of establishment / Employees: 2014 / 10

Short Company Profile
Law firm specialized on private equity, IP / IT and growth finance.

Wineus AG

Contact Information
Address: Gubelstrasse 11, 6300 Zug
Telephone No: +41 58 274 77 00
Website: www.wineus.ch
Key People: Dr. Yves Cheridito / Mr. Xavier Alonso
Year of establishment / Employees: 2008 / 20

Short Company Profile
Private equity company investing in selected industries (see homepage) and offering financial services such as M&A advice, financing solutions and investment also to external clients.
## Individual Members

(without academic titles)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surname</th>
<th>Forename</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aeschlimann</td>
<td>Theo</td>
<td>Swiss Hill Consulting</td>
<td>Aesch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agostini</td>
<td>Martino</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amlashi</td>
<td>Houman</td>
<td></td>
<td>London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldauf</td>
<td>Jörg</td>
<td>Secuens AG</td>
<td>Pfäffikon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baumgartner</td>
<td>Philip</td>
<td></td>
<td>Meilen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beck</td>
<td>Harald</td>
<td>Beck Management &amp; Beteiligungs AG</td>
<td>Baar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergstroem</td>
<td>Christer</td>
<td>Capital Rewards Partners GmbH</td>
<td>Zug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertholet</td>
<td>Daniel</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chêne-Bougeries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beuls</td>
<td>Marc</td>
<td></td>
<td>Arosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilyani</td>
<td>Ruchi</td>
<td></td>
<td>Baar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloch</td>
<td>Olivier</td>
<td>Bloch Avocat</td>
<td>Yverdon-les-Bains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonnard</td>
<td>Yves</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lausanne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bürge</td>
<td>Andreas</td>
<td>b-impact AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burger</td>
<td>Max</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caire</td>
<td>Jean-Francois</td>
<td>NG Finance</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camponovo</td>
<td>Oliver</td>
<td>IBEX FINANCE AG</td>
<td>Zug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casagrande</td>
<td>Alexandra</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cesari</td>
<td>Mario</td>
<td>TBG AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chenaux</td>
<td>Jean-Luc</td>
<td>Kellerhals Carrard</td>
<td>Lausanne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Vallière</td>
<td>Philippe</td>
<td></td>
<td>Niederlenz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deibert</td>
<td>Volker</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rorschacherberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engel-Tomsa</td>
<td>Elena</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wien</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etter</td>
<td>Jürg</td>
<td></td>
<td>Winterthur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faber</td>
<td>Dominic</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fallegger</td>
<td>Georg</td>
<td>Alternative Asset Broker Company</td>
<td>Bassersdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrato</td>
<td>Marco</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kilchberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florin</td>
<td>Claude</td>
<td>A3 Angels</td>
<td>Lausanne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frei</td>
<td>Patrik</td>
<td>Venture Valuation AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fromm</td>
<td>Roger</td>
<td>INVESTORY AG</td>
<td>Kloten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gall</td>
<td>Alex E.</td>
<td>Steiger Engineering AG</td>
<td>Zollikon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gercekere</td>
<td>Metin</td>
<td>AK2 Executive Consulting</td>
<td>Staad SG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giustiniano</td>
<td>Michi</td>
<td></td>
<td>Unterägeri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gnaegi</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>Marcuard Family Office Ltd.</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haemmig</td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td>CeTIM / Stanford University</td>
<td>Ennetbaden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hauguel</td>
<td>Stéphane</td>
<td>Vistra Geneva SA</td>
<td>Genève</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haut</td>
<td>Maximiliane</td>
<td>Sea Salt Autumn Leaves &amp; Water Colour AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helbling</td>
<td>Dominique</td>
<td>Coppertrail AG</td>
<td>Zug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herger</td>
<td>Herbert</td>
<td></td>
<td>Altdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surname</td>
<td>Forename</td>
<td>Company</td>
<td>Town</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinsen</td>
<td>Andreas</td>
<td>Loyens &amp; Loeff Switzerland LLC</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaccard</td>
<td>Michel</td>
<td>id est avocats sàrl</td>
<td>Lausanne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeger</td>
<td>Rolf</td>
<td>Jeger Consult</td>
<td>Wollerau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joergensen</td>
<td>Mads</td>
<td>Mads Joergensen</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kritsas</td>
<td>Kostas</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kroll</td>
<td>Cathy</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wilen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurmann</td>
<td>Jürg</td>
<td>Jürg Kurmann Mergers &amp; Acquisitions AG</td>
<td>Basel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lankinen</td>
<td>Markus</td>
<td>Langen AG</td>
<td>Bern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leuenberger</td>
<td>Philippe</td>
<td>Lazard GmbH</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lin</td>
<td>BJ</td>
<td></td>
<td>Xizhi, New Taipei City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorz</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td></td>
<td>St. Gallen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucien</td>
<td>Eric</td>
<td>EngineOn Sarl</td>
<td>Epalinges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maione</td>
<td>Roberto</td>
<td>UniSun AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mazzi</td>
<td>Ferdinando</td>
<td>RIVERFIELD®</td>
<td>Zollikon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mestrangelo</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rapperswil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moser</td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td>Bratschi AG</td>
<td>Bern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oelgarth</td>
<td>Arndt</td>
<td></td>
<td>Riehen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oguntolu</td>
<td>Chris</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stallikon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orgland</td>
<td>Magne</td>
<td>Norga Capital AG</td>
<td>Teufen AR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perez</td>
<td>Aj</td>
<td></td>
<td>Geneva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perriard</td>
<td>Serge</td>
<td>BioTalk GmbH</td>
<td>Meilen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter</td>
<td>Uwe</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dresden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pohle</td>
<td>Christian</td>
<td></td>
<td>Greifensee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racine</td>
<td>Georges</td>
<td>Holman Fenwick Willan Switzerland LLP</td>
<td>Geneva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramseier</td>
<td>Urs</td>
<td>CS CorpSana AG</td>
<td>Pratteln</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebbert</td>
<td>Reinhard</td>
<td></td>
<td>Meggen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmann</td>
<td>Martine</td>
<td>Integral Strategy GmbH</td>
<td>Zug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roth</td>
<td>Balz</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rueppel</td>
<td>Rainer A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rapperswil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schilling</td>
<td>Pascal</td>
<td>Alpinum Investment Management AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schlaepfer</td>
<td>Alexander</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zollikon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmidt</td>
<td>George</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bäch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schönbächler</td>
<td>Ernst</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lachen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schönmann</td>
<td>Beat</td>
<td>Beluga Capital Inc.</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schwarz</td>
<td>Johannes</td>
<td>Zugimpex International GmbH</td>
<td>Charm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schwarz</td>
<td>Tobias</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pfäffikon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seel</td>
<td>Alexander</td>
<td></td>
<td>Küsnacht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skowronski</td>
<td>Bogy</td>
<td>CMS Corporate Management Services GmbH</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stahl</td>
<td>Reto</td>
<td>Agitaris GmbH</td>
<td>Zug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stehli</td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td>A.I.M. Group AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surname</td>
<td>Forename</td>
<td>Company</td>
<td>Town</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stohler</td>
<td>Sandra</td>
<td>Elisir Capital LLC</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sturzenegger</td>
<td>Jens</td>
<td>Lonko Management Consulting</td>
<td>Wollerau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchouanga</td>
<td>Wilfried</td>
<td></td>
<td>Geneva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toni</td>
<td>Marco</td>
<td>Loyens &amp; Loeff Schweiz GmbH</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toretta</td>
<td>Jonathan</td>
<td>TAE Global GmbH</td>
<td>Luzern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tschannen</td>
<td>Philippe</td>
<td>Heidrick &amp; Struggles</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tschopp</td>
<td>Felix</td>
<td>Tschopp Group AG</td>
<td>Zug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsering</td>
<td>Gonpo</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Udry</td>
<td>Daniel</td>
<td></td>
<td>Genève</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Hautekerke</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vollstedt</td>
<td>Markus</td>
<td>Vollstedt Consulting GmbH</td>
<td>Affoltern am Albis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>von Rohr</td>
<td>Peter</td>
<td></td>
<td>Winznau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagner</td>
<td>Lucian</td>
<td>EuroUS Ventures</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker</td>
<td>Gregory</td>
<td>Walker Risk Solution AG</td>
<td>Zug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang</td>
<td>Zhi</td>
<td>Swiss China Consulting GmbH</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waser</td>
<td>Markus F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zollikon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weigel</td>
<td>Winfried</td>
<td>CleanTech Capital AG</td>
<td>Zug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wein</td>
<td>Nikolaus</td>
<td>Nikolaus Wein Management Consulting</td>
<td>Forch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Werder</td>
<td>Matthias S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zumikon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiener</td>
<td>Daniel</td>
<td></td>
<td>Basel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiesli</td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td>Wiesli Rechtsanwälte</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witta</td>
<td>Markus</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zanon</td>
<td>Gaetano</td>
<td></td>
<td>Burtigny</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Honorary Members**

(without academic titles)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surname</th>
<th>Forename</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geilinger</td>
<td>Ulrich W.</td>
<td>HBM Partners AG</td>
<td>Zug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lattmann</td>
<td>Massimo S.</td>
<td>Venture Partners</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyss</td>
<td>Hugo</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chiasso</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Young SECA Members
(without academic titles)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surname</th>
<th>Forename</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aebi</td>
<td>Rayan</td>
<td>Credit Suisse AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeschlimann</td>
<td>Simon</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akbeg</td>
<td>Dylan</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amberg</td>
<td>Silvan</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ánerud</td>
<td>Erik</td>
<td>BE Bio Energy Group AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antonucci</td>
<td>Giorgio</td>
<td>G.A.Bucefalo GmbH</td>
<td>Trogen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antronaco</td>
<td>Daniele Alberto</td>
<td></td>
<td>Liempersberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aymard</td>
<td>Sébastien</td>
<td>Largilliere Finance</td>
<td>Geneva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baer</td>
<td>Jonas</td>
<td>Strategyzer AG / Bandara VR GmbH / InnoSpark GmbH</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baier</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>Wenger &amp; Vieli AG</td>
<td>Zug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballek</td>
<td>Richard</td>
<td></td>
<td>London NW3 3EA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbey</td>
<td>Thierry</td>
<td>Kellerhals Carrard</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bargholz</td>
<td>Chris</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barra</td>
<td>Cédric</td>
<td>Occident Group AG</td>
<td>Zug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baumann</td>
<td>Andreas</td>
<td></td>
<td>Altdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baumann</td>
<td>Philipp André</td>
<td></td>
<td>Winterthur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baumberger</td>
<td>Marc</td>
<td>BDO AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bazzi</td>
<td>Claudio</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bechtler</td>
<td>Arthur</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernegger</td>
<td>Marc P.</td>
<td>Bernegger Ventures</td>
<td>Zollikon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanchi</td>
<td>Luca</td>
<td>Niederer Kraft Frey AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biggoer</td>
<td>Thierry</td>
<td>CGS Management AG</td>
<td>Pfäffikon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bollag</td>
<td>Cédric</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolli</td>
<td>Andreas</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boog</td>
<td>Dino</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hünenberg See</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bourgeaux</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>ValleyRoad Capital SA</td>
<td>Gland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandt</td>
<td>Ben</td>
<td>Ledgy</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briner</td>
<td>Nicolas</td>
<td></td>
<td>Schlieren-Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broschli</td>
<td>Marco</td>
<td>Deloitte AG</td>
<td>Wiesendangen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucher</td>
<td>Patrick</td>
<td></td>
<td>Luzern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bumann</td>
<td>Luca</td>
<td></td>
<td>Luzern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bumann</td>
<td>Jimmy</td>
<td>UBS Switzerland AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burkhard</td>
<td>Lukas</td>
<td>Mercer Alternatives AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buschle</td>
<td>Stephanie Mareen</td>
<td>Colosseum Dental Group</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cagienard</td>
<td>Gian Luis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardenas</td>
<td>Jonathan</td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surname</td>
<td>Forename</td>
<td>Company</td>
<td>Town</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caviezel</td>
<td>Curdin</td>
<td>Credit Suisse (Schweiz) AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavigilli</td>
<td>Anja</td>
<td>CH Advisors</td>
<td>Herrliberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chahboun</td>
<td>Manwan</td>
<td>Blockchain Valley Ventures</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christen</td>
<td>Alexander</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corbaz</td>
<td>Yann Reynald</td>
<td>Swiss Private Equity &amp; Services CORBAZ</td>
<td>Gland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cordoni</td>
<td>Silvia</td>
<td>VOCE</td>
<td>Lutry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Cambome</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rougemont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Luca</td>
<td>Sandro</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pfäffikon SZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degosciu</td>
<td>Michel</td>
<td>LPX AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dell’Endice</td>
<td>Francesco</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derinck</td>
<td>Jean-Romain</td>
<td>Berney Associes</td>
<td>Geneve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dialer</td>
<td>Philipp</td>
<td>Ernst &amp; Young AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimitrov</td>
<td>Radoslav</td>
<td>Radoslav Dimitrov</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dippe</td>
<td>Miriam</td>
<td>IRF</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Djagova</td>
<td>Iliana</td>
<td>Lenz &amp; Staehelin</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Du</td>
<td>Patrick Xin</td>
<td></td>
<td>Baar-Zug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duss</td>
<td>Christoph</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eckel</td>
<td>Daniel</td>
<td>Ernst &amp; Young Ltd</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egle</td>
<td>Carlo</td>
<td>Niederer Kraft Frey AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eitle</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>Blum&amp;Grob Rechtsanwälte AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etter</td>
<td>Lukas</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wilen b. Wollerau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finke</td>
<td>Fabian</td>
<td>Bluwat AG</td>
<td>Zug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finke</td>
<td>Fabian</td>
<td>Intergroup Partners AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frei</td>
<td>Alan</td>
<td>Astille GmbH</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freuler</td>
<td>Fabian</td>
<td>KPMG AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friedrich</td>
<td>Alain</td>
<td>Lex Futura AG</td>
<td>Root</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fritz</td>
<td>Daniel</td>
<td>GCA Altium Capital</td>
<td>Zollikon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Froese</td>
<td>Hendrik</td>
<td>Ernst &amp; Young AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuerst</td>
<td>Andreas</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuochi</td>
<td>Dan</td>
<td>de cerjat associés</td>
<td>Genève</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallopin</td>
<td>Alexandre</td>
<td>Borel &amp; Barbey</td>
<td>Genève</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gasparini</td>
<td>Davide</td>
<td>Credit Suisse AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaus</td>
<td>Roman</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerber</td>
<td>Patrick</td>
<td>Digilan AG</td>
<td>Lenzburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gradis</td>
<td>Cyril</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rolle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guerrand</td>
<td>Philippe</td>
<td>Valres Debt Capital Partners</td>
<td>Geneva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gutzwiller</td>
<td>Christian</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gutzwiller</td>
<td>Tobias</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hacquard</td>
<td>Florian</td>
<td>Capital Transmission SA</td>
<td>Genève 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadad</td>
<td>David</td>
<td>Walder Wyss AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hainard</td>
<td>Loïs</td>
<td>Bonnard Lawson</td>
<td>Lausanne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surname</td>
<td>Forename</td>
<td>Company</td>
<td>Town</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haueter</td>
<td>Tobias</td>
<td>Swiss Real Estate Capital AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Held</td>
<td>Christina</td>
<td>Ernst &amp; Young Ltd</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hergersberg</td>
<td>Joshua</td>
<td>PwC</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herren</td>
<td>Baptiste</td>
<td>Ernst &amp; Young AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesseling</td>
<td>Alexander</td>
<td>LFPE S.A.</td>
<td>Geneva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirserger</td>
<td>Marco</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodel</td>
<td>Adrian</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hochdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houdrouge</td>
<td>Tarek</td>
<td>Schellenberg Wittmer SA</td>
<td>Geneva 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imbach</td>
<td>Marya</td>
<td>Ernst Invest</td>
<td>Geneva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jain</td>
<td>Nikhil</td>
<td>InnoHealth Partners GmbH</td>
<td>Zollikenberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaipuriar</td>
<td>Divya Prakash</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rümlang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jakob</td>
<td>Marcel</td>
<td>Schellenberg Wittmer AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse</td>
<td>Max</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurytko</td>
<td>Cynthia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kadian</td>
<td>Chandini</td>
<td>Lonza AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kakarakis</td>
<td>Alexandros</td>
<td>Wineus AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kalbermatten</td>
<td>Pascal</td>
<td>Oakura Ventures AG</td>
<td>Zug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KnabenHans</td>
<td>Arwed</td>
<td>Kellerhals Carrard</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kobel</td>
<td>Dominic</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korchi</td>
<td>Amine</td>
<td>Singularity Consulting</td>
<td>Cologny</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kordeuter</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>Barclays Bank (Suisse) SA</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korotkovs</td>
<td>Vitalijs</td>
<td>Ernst &amp; Young AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korotkovs</td>
<td>Andrejs</td>
<td>UBS AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kothari</td>
<td>Vinamra</td>
<td>Partners Group</td>
<td>Baar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kozera</td>
<td>Jacek</td>
<td>GANDT Ventures GmbH</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kräuliger</td>
<td>Lukas</td>
<td>Wineus AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuć</td>
<td>Adrian</td>
<td>Polish Development Fund</td>
<td>Warsaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuhn</td>
<td>Fabian</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunz</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lara</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanfranchi</td>
<td>Alessandro</td>
<td>Lakestar Advisors</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langaard</td>
<td>Fabian</td>
<td>Helmdall PE Partners AG</td>
<td>Wollerau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Thoër</td>
<td>Florian</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehner</td>
<td>Fabian</td>
<td></td>
<td>Winterthur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leuenberger</td>
<td>Christoph</td>
<td></td>
<td>Anglikon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ljubicic</td>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>Meyerlustenberger Lachenal AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luchs</td>
<td>Pascal</td>
<td></td>
<td>Baar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lupicini</td>
<td>Roberto</td>
<td>Ernst &amp; Young</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maibach</td>
<td>Joël</td>
<td>UBS AG</td>
<td>Lausanne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Märzthal</td>
<td>Sonja</td>
<td>Mercer Alternatives AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surname</td>
<td>Forename</td>
<td>Company</td>
<td>Town</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauriand</td>
<td>Christian</td>
<td>Roivant Sciences GmbH</td>
<td>Basel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meier</td>
<td>Nicolas</td>
<td>Temasek International (European) Limited</td>
<td>London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meier</td>
<td>Jeremy</td>
<td></td>
<td>Winterthur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menghini</td>
<td>Fabiano</td>
<td>Lenz &amp; Staehelin</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morarcaliev</td>
<td>Dimitar</td>
<td>Tavernier Tschanz</td>
<td>Geneva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison</td>
<td>Roy</td>
<td></td>
<td>Anglikon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosca</td>
<td>Nicolas</td>
<td>UBS Switzerland AG</td>
<td>Lausanne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Möschle</td>
<td>Matthias</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Müller</td>
<td>Sigrid</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mustafazade</td>
<td>Nigar</td>
<td>VISCHER Geneva LLC</td>
<td>Geneva 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nabil</td>
<td>Mseddi</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lausanne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicoletti</td>
<td>Carlos</td>
<td></td>
<td>Altendorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikolaus</td>
<td>Paumgartner</td>
<td>Pestalozzi Attorneys at Law</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nisevic</td>
<td>Gordana</td>
<td>Wenger &amp; Vieli AG</td>
<td>Zug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuber</td>
<td>Nicolai</td>
<td>Kellerhals Carrard Zürich</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oberosier</td>
<td>Lisa</td>
<td>Invision AG</td>
<td>Zug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ongaro</td>
<td>Greta</td>
<td>Ernst &amp; Young AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ott</td>
<td>Rainer</td>
<td>Capital Dynamics</td>
<td>Zug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallain</td>
<td>Maxime</td>
<td>Raizers</td>
<td>Genve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paris</td>
<td>Gwenaëlle</td>
<td></td>
<td>Genève</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pauer</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>Occident Group AG</td>
<td>Zug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peiffer</td>
<td>Christian</td>
<td>Portfolio Advisors</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierascenzi</td>
<td>Fabio</td>
<td>swisspartners</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitschen</td>
<td>Gilles</td>
<td>Loyens &amp; Loeff Switzerland LLC</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pizzatti</td>
<td>Emanuele</td>
<td>EPIC (Ad) ventures</td>
<td>Lugano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poltéra</td>
<td>Piroska</td>
<td>Kellerhals Carrard</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pullely</td>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td></td>
<td>Embrach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pullely</td>
<td>Sanoj</td>
<td></td>
<td>Embrach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Python</td>
<td>Quentin</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramöller</td>
<td>Johannes</td>
<td>Ernst &amp; Young Ltd</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reichmuth</td>
<td>Tobias</td>
<td>SUSI Partners AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riefert</td>
<td>Alan</td>
<td>KPMG AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rolli</td>
<td>Frank</td>
<td>The Corporate Finance Group AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Röllin</td>
<td>Rahel</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rößler</td>
<td>Simon</td>
<td>LGT Capital Partners Ltd.</td>
<td>Pfäffikon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roten</td>
<td>Valentin</td>
<td></td>
<td>Geneva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rüdisühli</td>
<td>Manuel</td>
<td>PwC</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salzmann</td>
<td>Livia</td>
<td>Ernst &amp; Young Ltd</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saner</td>
<td>Stefan</td>
<td>saner consulting</td>
<td>Olten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Säuberlich</td>
<td>Stefan</td>
<td></td>
<td>Unterägeri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sbetta</td>
<td>Gianmaria</td>
<td>Venturelab</td>
<td>Schlieren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surname</td>
<td>Forename</td>
<td>Company</td>
<td>Town</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schaffner</td>
<td>Tom</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aarau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schilling</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schleiffer</td>
<td>Patrick</td>
<td>Rianta Capital Zurich AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmidli</td>
<td>Chantal-Claire</td>
<td></td>
<td>Carouge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmückli</td>
<td>Andreas</td>
<td>PwC</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schnyder</td>
<td>Florian</td>
<td>Pestalozzi Attorneys at Law</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schürch</td>
<td>Philipp</td>
<td>SF &amp; Partner Schweiz AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schwyn</td>
<td>Andreas</td>
<td></td>
<td>Binningen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shabanaj</td>
<td>Gentiana</td>
<td>Kellerhals Carrard</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siklosi</td>
<td>Katalin</td>
<td>Niederer Kraft Frey AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silberschmidt</td>
<td>Dario</td>
<td>Kellerhals Carrard</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soupault</td>
<td>Charles-Edouard</td>
<td></td>
<td>Saint Julien en Genevois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speiser</td>
<td>Fabian</td>
<td></td>
<td>Baar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spelmeyer</td>
<td>Maximilian</td>
<td>Six Fintech Ventures</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stahel</td>
<td>Patrick</td>
<td>Ernst &amp; Young AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stäheli</td>
<td>Sandro</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adetswil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stampflü</td>
<td>Quentin</td>
<td></td>
<td>Geneva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stauber</td>
<td>Christian</td>
<td>Credit Suisse (Schweiz) AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steiner</td>
<td>Stefan</td>
<td>Venturelab</td>
<td>Schlieren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephenson</td>
<td>Mona</td>
<td>Meyerlustenberger Lachenal AG</td>
<td>Genève 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stöckl</td>
<td>Alex</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoll</td>
<td>Philipp</td>
<td>Evoco AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stort</td>
<td>Valentina</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studer</td>
<td>Casper</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taranova</td>
<td>Nataly</td>
<td>Taranova Consulting</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tercan</td>
<td>Gökan</td>
<td>FIDES Business Partner AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torchalla</td>
<td>Elias</td>
<td>Ernst &amp; Young Ltd</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribolet</td>
<td>Grégoire</td>
<td>Schellenberg Wittmer AG</td>
<td>Geneva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tripet</td>
<td>Léna Anne</td>
<td>Aravis SA</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trippel</td>
<td>Marc</td>
<td>CGS Management AG</td>
<td>Pfäffikon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trnjanin</td>
<td>Admir</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trüb</td>
<td>Benjamin</td>
<td>BlueOrchard</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turrettini</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>Borel &amp; Barbey</td>
<td>Genève</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uster</td>
<td>Raphael</td>
<td>Invision AG</td>
<td>Zug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v. Hohenhau</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vallon</td>
<td>Mark O.</td>
<td>BlackRock Asset Management Schweiz AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verboonen</td>
<td>Rey</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vetterli</td>
<td>Benjamin</td>
<td>Argos Wityu SA</td>
<td>Geneva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vibert</td>
<td>Timothy</td>
<td>Venture Kick</td>
<td>Küsnacht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surname</td>
<td>Forename</td>
<td>Company</td>
<td>Town</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Villiger</td>
<td>Patrick</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vollmar</td>
<td>Cédric</td>
<td></td>
<td>Luzern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>von Burg</td>
<td>Cyrill</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sempach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vontobel</td>
<td>Yves</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hinteregg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wani</td>
<td>Shirin</td>
<td></td>
<td>Küsnacht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weber</td>
<td>Martin K.</td>
<td>Roesle Frick &amp; Partners</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiesendanger</td>
<td>Sandro</td>
<td>Artum</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildberger</td>
<td>Gabriel</td>
<td>Leva</td>
<td>Bern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winkler</td>
<td>Christian</td>
<td>btov Partners</td>
<td>St.Gallen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wollschaeger</td>
<td>Benedict</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zahnd</td>
<td>David Oliver</td>
<td>Equistone Partners Europe (Schweiz) AG</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zegiel</td>
<td>Kornelia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Estenfeld</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zemp</td>
<td>Marcel</td>
<td>Credit Suisse (Schweiz) AG</td>
<td>Zug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimmermann</td>
<td>Meinrad</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zosso</td>
<td>Fabrice</td>
<td>Partners Group AG</td>
<td>Baar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zurfluh</td>
<td>Fabian</td>
<td>Ernst &amp; Young Ltd.</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Partner Associations
AVCO - Austrian Private Equity and Venture Capital Organisation

Contact Information
Address: Lothringerstrasse 12, 1030 Vienna
Telephone No: +43 1 526 38 05
Website: www.avco.at
Key People: Dr. Rudolf Kinsky
Year of establishment / Employees: 2001 / 2 (in Austria)

Short Company Profile
AVCO is the national association for Austria’s Venture Capital and Private Equity industry. The umbrella organisation covers over 80% of the Austrian VC/PE market and is supported by its members – VC/PE funds, advisors, service providers, banks, investors, portfolio companies, professionals and other institutions which are interested in developing the VC/PE industry in Austria as well as a functioning and growing capital market. AVCO strives for understanding, visibility and acceptance of the economic importance of private growth capital and aims to foster the VC/PE ecosystem in all its facets. AVCO’s purpose is to communicate VC/PE activities and issues to the appropriate target audience and the general public. Furthermore, the exchange of ideas and cooperation between the members and the VC/PE community is encouraged.

German Private Equity and Venture Capital Association e.V. (BVK)

Contact Information
Address: Reinhardtstr. 29b, D-10117 Berlin
Telephone No: +49 30 306 98 20
Website: www.bvkap.de
Key People: Ms. Ulrike Hinrichs
Year of establishment / Employees: 1989 / -

Short Company Profile
Bundesverband Deutscher Kapitalbeteiligungsgesellschaften - German Private Equity and Venture Capital Association (BVK) is the representative of the German private equity industry covering private equity firms, from venture capital through growth capital to buyouts, as well as institutional investors. It is the mission of the BVK to create best possible environmental conditions for the industry in Germany. This requires improving tax and legal environmental conditions for private equity in Germany in dialogue with political and administrative decision-makers, facilitating the access to capital sources, surveying the markets and analysing market trends, and supporting our members in exchanging their experiences. To achieve this, systematic industry communication is fundamental like the BVK pursues it together with its 300 members.
LPEA – Luxembourg Private Equity & Venture Capital Association

Contact Information
Address 12 rue Erasme, L-1468 Luxembourg
Telephone No +352 28 68 19 602
Website www.lpea.lu
Key People Ms. Rajaa Mekouar-Schneider
Mr. Luis Galveias
Year of establishment / 2010 / 4
Employees

Short Company Profile
The Luxembourg Private Equity and Venture Capital Association (LPEA) is the representative body of private equity and venture capital professionals in Luxembourg. With over 200 members, LPEA plays a leading role in the discussion and development of the investment framework and actively promotes the industry beyond the country’s borders. Luxembourg disposes of a stable tax regime and is today at the forefront of international PE regulation providing a flexible, secure, predictable and multi-lingual jurisdiction to operate in. LPEA provides a dynamic and interactive platform for its members to discuss and exchange information and organises working meetings and networking opportunities on a regular basis.
Europe’s Private Equity and Venture Capital Association Landscape

1) APCRI – Associação Portuguesa de Capital de Risco
   Lisboa
   www.apcri.pt / geral@apcri.pt

2) ASCRI – Asociación Española de Capital, Crecimiento e Inversión
   Madrid
   www.ascri.org / info@ascri.org

3) IVCA – Irish Venture Capital Association
   Dublin
   www.ivca.ie / sjlarkin@ivca.ie

4) BVCA – British Private Equity & Venture Capital Association
   London
   www.bvca.co.uk / bvca@bvca.co.uk

5) France Invest
   Paris
   www.franceinvest.eu / m.lelu@franceinvest.eu

6) BVA – Belgian Venture Capital & Private Equity Association
   Brussels
   www.bva.be / info@bva.be
7) Invest Europe  
Brussels  
www.investeurope.eu / info@investeurope.eu

8) SECA – Swiss Private Equity and Corporate Finance Association  
Rotkreuz ZG  
www.seca.ch / info@seca.ch

9) AIFI – Italian Private Equity, Venture Capital and Private Debt Association  
Milano  
www.aifi.it / info@aifi.it

10) AVCO – Austrian Private Equity and Venture Capital Organisation  
Vienna  
www.avco.at / office@avco.at

11) CVCA – Croatian Private Equity and Venture Capital Association  
Zagreb  
www.cvca.hr / mirna.marovic@cvca.hr

12) HVCA – Hellenic Venture Capital Association  
Athens  
www hvca.gr / info@hvca.gr

13) BVCA – Bulgarian Private Equity and Venture Capital Association  
Sofia  
http://bvca.bg / office@bvca.bg

14) AAF – Asociatia Administratorilor de Fonduri din Romania  
Bucuresti  
www.aaf.ro / office@aaf.ro

15) SPEA – Serbian Private Equity Association  
Belgrade  
http://spea.rs / office@spea.rs

16) HVCA – Hungarian Private Equity and Venture Capital Association  
Budapest  
www.hvca.hu / hvca@hvca.hu

17) SLOVCA – Slovak Venture Capital & Private Equity Association  
Bratislava  
www.slovca.sk / slovca@slovca.sk

18) CVCA – Czech Private Equity & Venture Capital Association  
Praha 10  
www.cvca.cz / haissingerova@cvca.cz

19) BVK – German Private Equity and Venture Capital Association  
Berlin  
www.bvkap.de / bvk@bvkap.de

20) DVCA – Danish Venture Capital and Private Equity Association  
København K  
https://dvca.dk / dvca@dvca.dk

21) SVCA – Swedish Private Equity and Venture Capital Association  
Stockholm  
www.svca.se / info@svca.se

22) RVCA – Russian Venture Capital Association  
litera A  
www.rvca.ru / rvca@rvca.ru

23) PSIK – Polish Private Equity and Venture Capital Association  
Warsaw  
https://psik.org.pl / b.nowakowska@psik.org.pl

24) UVCA – Ukrainian Venture Capital & Private Equity Association  
Kiev  
http://uvca.eu / office@uvca.eu
Articles of Association & Model Documentations
Articles of Association & Model Documentations

The Articles of Association of SECA and SECA Model Documentations can be found on the SECA website: www.seca.ch/templates.aspx

SECA Model Documentation: Swiss Limited Partnership

SECA promoted and accompanied the introduction of the limited partnership in Swiss legislation very actively from the start. In a joint effort with the Swiss Funds & Asset Management Association SFAMA, SECA (under the lead of Hannes Glaus) has drawn up a model prospectus and a company agreement for the limited partnership for collective investments which was acknowledged and accepted by FINMA as the basis for applications of authorizations. The documentation helps structuring the limited partnership and aims at smoothening the application procedure with FINMA.

SECA Model Documentation: Venture Capital

Together with outside experts, SECA has drawn up a model documentation for smaller venture capital transactions in the range of CHF 5 – 20 Mio. The documentation comprising a term sheet, an investment agreement, a shareholders agreement, a cap-table, articles of association and board regulations can be downloaded below for free.

The documentation makes venture investments in Switzerland more efficient and has increasingly become a standard for venture investments in Switzerland. The Legal & Tax Chapter encourages everyone to let it know of any shortcomings in order to constantly improve the documentation.

SECA would like to thank its Legal & Tax Chapter for its initiative and the following participants for their contributions and the many hours which went into this documentation.

- Ion Eglin, Bratschi AG
- Martin Frey, Baker & McKenzie
- Dieter Gercke, Homburger AG
- Hannes Glaus, Bratschi AG
- Beat Kühni, Lenz & Staehelin
- Beat Speck, Wenger & Vieli AG
- Michael Trippel, Bär & Karrer AG
- Oliver Triebold, Schellenberg Wittmer
- Ulysses von Salis, Niederer Kraft & Frey
- Christian Wenger, Wenger & Vieli AG

The Legal & Tax Chapter has published a third update in 2018 for SECA’s VC Model Documentation to reflect regulatory changes.

In addition, the Legal & Tax Chapter of SECA has launched a VC Model Documentation “light” that is fully compatible with the regular VC Model Documentation for smaller (pre institutional investor) financing rounds.
SECA
Membership Benefits
Who is SECA?

The Swiss Private Equity & Corporate Finance Association (SECA) is the representative body for Switzerland’s private equity, venture capital and corporate finance industries. SECA has the objective to promote private equity and corporate finance activities in Switzerland. Meanwhile, SECA has a strong basis of more than 400 members, which is composed of several equity investment companies, banks, corporate finance advisors, auditing companies, management consultants, lawyers and private investors.

The association is a non-profit organization and has the following purposes:

- to promote corporate finance and private equity activities in the public and the relevant target groups;
- to promote the exchange of ideas and the cooperation between members;
- to contribute to the professional education and development of the members and their clients;
- to represent the members views and interests in discussion with government and other bodies;
- to establish and maintain ethical and professional standards.

In addition to promoting private equity & corporate finance aspects in the public, SECA provides a platform to its members to exchange information and experiences. The main activities of SECA are:

- More than 10 seminars, events and trend luncheons per year about relevant topics
- Publication of statistics about private equity investment and management buyout activities in Switzerland
- Regularly publication of the SECA eNewsletter (archive: for members only)
- Working groups (e.g. working on a Code of Conduct of PE investments)
- Contacts of other associations and state bodies (lobbying)

For further information please visit our homepage www.seca.ch.
Why become a SECA member?

The members of SECA are usually involved in one or more Private Equity Investments and/or Corporate Finance activities. By becoming a member of SECA, you are supporting the expansion of equity financing and corporate finance consulting in Switzerland as well as being part of our professional association. In addition to that, becoming a SECA member yields several valuable advantages:

- be part of the professional community
- receive information on Private Equity and Corporate Finance
- participate in Events
- benefit from SECA's efforts to improve the business environment in Switzerland

SECA distinguishes between four different types of memberships: Full Membership, Associate Membership, Individual Membership and Young SECA Membership. Each of these affiliations holds special kind of benefits. On the following pages, all memberships and their respective benefits are described in detail.

How to become a SECA member?

If you are interested in becoming a SECA member, please visit our homepage www.seca.ch and fill in the membership application.

If you have any questions, please contact us. We can be reached at the number +41 41 757 67 77 or by e-mail on info@seca.ch.
Benefits of a Full Membership

Full Members are companies which are professionally involved in one or more activities related to the objectives of the SECA. The Full Membership is not personal and therefore transferable within the company. Full Members profit of the following benefits:

- SECA eNewsletter
- Appearance of the company logo on the SECA homepage
- Web entry of the company profile in the member section on our homepage
- Online access to the member area on the SECA homepage (e.g. SECA eNewsletter archive, selected event documentations)
- Free entry for up to 5 people to every SECA Evening Event (Entry fee for Non Members: CHF 60.-)
- Free entry for up to 5 people to every SECA Breakfast Event (Entry fee for Non Members: CHF 50.-)
- Free entry for up to 3 people to the Swiss Private Equity & Corporate Finance Conference (Entry fee for Non Members: CHF 300.-)
- Free entry to Young SECA events
- Reduced entry fee for Trend Luncheons
- One full page for the company portrait in the membership reporting of the SECA Yearbook
- Possibility to take out an ad in the SECA Yearbook
- Discount for selected SECA affiliated events
- Free books of the SECA publication series
- Periodically mailings with special brochures, flyers, etc.

Annual fee:

- For companies with up to 9 employees: CHF 1900.- per year
- For companies with more than 9 employees: CHF 2500.- per year
Benefits of an Associate Membership

Associate Members are companies which are interested in one or more activities related to the objective of the organisation, but do not have their main business in the corporate finance area. The Associate Membership is not personal and therefore transferable within the company. Associate Members profit from the following benefits:

- SECA eNewsletter
- Web entry of the company profile in the member section on our homepage
- Online access to the member area on the SECA homepage (e.g. SECA eNewsletter archive, selected event documentations)
- Free entry for up to 3 people to every SECA Evening Event (Entry fee for Non Members: CHF 60.-)
- Free entry for up to 3 people to every SECA Breakfast Event (Entry fee for Non Members: CHF 50.-)
- Free entry for up to 2 people to the Swiss Private Equity & Corporate Finance Conference (Entry fee for Non Members: CHF 300.-)
- Reduced entry fee for Trend Luncheons
- One third page for the company portrait in the membership reporting of the SECA Yearbook
- Possibility to take out an ad in the SECA Yearbook
- Discount for selected SECA affiliated events
- Up to 1 free book of the SECA publication series
- Periodically mailings with special brochures, flyers, etc.

Annual fee:

- For companies with up to 9 employees: CHF 1200.- per year
- For companies with more than 9 employees: CHF 1900.- per year
Benefits of an Individual Membership

Individual Members are private people interested in the field of private equity or corporate finance. The Individual Membership is personal and therefore not transferable. Individual Members profit from the following benefits:

- SECA eNewsletter
- Web entry of the individual profile in the member section on our homepage
- Online access to the member area on the SECA homepage (e.g. SECA eNewsletter archive, selected event documentations)
- Free entry to every SECA Evening Event (Entry fee for Non Members: CHF 60.-)
- Free entry for up to 5 people to every SECA Breakfast Event (Entry fee for Non Members: CHF 50.-)
- Free entry to the Swiss Private Equity & Corporate Finance Conference (Entry fee for Non Members: CHF 300.-)
- Reduced entry fee for Trend Luncheons
- One full liner in the membership reporting of the SECA Yearbook
- Discount for selected SECA affiliated events
- Periodically mailings with special brochures, flyers, etc.

Annual fee:

- For individuals: CHF 500.- per year
Benefits of a Young SECA Membership

Young SECA Members are private people under 40 years old or less than two years professional experience in the field of private equity, venture capital and corporate finance. As a Young Professional you are part of Young SECA and will only have access to selected SECA services. The Young SECA Membership is personal and therefore not transferable. Young SECA Members profit from the following benefits:

- SECA eNewsletter
- Web entry of the individual profile in the member section on our homepage
- Online access to the member area on the SECA homepage (e.g. SECA eNewsletter archive, selected event documentations)
- Free entry to Young SECA events
- Free entry to every SECA Evening Event (Entry fee for Non Members: CHF 60.-)
- Free entry for up to 5 people to every SECA Breakfast Event (Entry fee for Non Members: CHF 50.-)
- Free entry to the Swiss Private Equity & Corporate Finance Conference (Entry fee for Non Members: CHF 300.-)
- Discount for selected SECA affiliated events
- Periodically mailings with special brochures, flyers, etc.

Annual fee:

- For individuals: CHF 200.- per year
Recent SECA and SECA related Publications

Anlageklasse Private Markets
SECA Booklet no. 15

Corporate, Contractual, and Selected Other Legal Aspects of Impact Investments
Michael Mosimann

Indirect Real Estate Strategies
SECA Booklet no. 13

Swiss Venture Capital Report
Edition 2020

For further publications, information and the possibility to order, please see: www.seca.ch / Publications & Media

SECA eNewsletter

Since the first SECA eNewsletter was released in September 2002 we published more than 500 SECA eNewsletters. They are released frequently and contains news about the SECA, Venture Capital, Private Equity, Corporate Finance, and Mergers & Acquisitions industry. For registration, please visit our website or send us an e-mail.